Preliminary Regulatory Impact Analysis

For

Safety Program for Surface Mobile Equipment

Proposed Rule

U.S. Department of Labor Mine Safety and Health Administration Office of Standards, Regulations, and Variances

September 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1-1 |
|--|------------|
| Introduction | |
| Background | |
| Requirements of the Proposed Rule | |
| Net Benefits | |
| Executive Orders 12866 and 13563; Regulatory Flexibility Act | 1-3 |
| 2. INDUSTRY PROFILE | 2-5 |
| Introduction | 2-5 |
| Structure of the Mining Industry | 2-5 |
| 3. COMPLIANCE COSTS | 3-7 |
| Introduction | 3-7 |
| Safety Program Development Cost | 3-7 |
| Safety Enhancement Cost | 3-9 |
| Compliance Cost Totals and Summary | 3-10 |
| Discounting | 3-11 |
| Summary of 10-Year Compliance Costs | 3-11 |
| 4. BENEFITS | 4-13 |
| Introduction | 4-13 |
| Accident Data and Incidence Rates | 4-13 |
| Baseline Accident and Incident Data | |
| Sensitivity Analysis | |
| Benefit Monetization | |
| Estimating the Value of Fatalities and Injuries Prevented | |
| Selection of A VSL | |
| Assumption or Value | 4-23 |
| Low-Benefit Case | |
| Middle-Benefit Case (Used in the Analysis) | |
| High-Benefit | |
| Case | |
| Selection of Values for NFDL and NDL Incidents | 4-23 |
| 5. NET BENEFITS | 5-26 |
| Introduction | 5-26 |
| Sensitivity Analysis | 5-28 |
| Break-Even Point Analysis | |
| Regulatory Alternative | |
| 6. REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS AND SMALL BUSINESS F | REGULATORY |
| ENFORCEMENT FAIRNESS ACT AND EXECUTIVE ORDER 13272: PRO | |
| CONSIDERATION OF SMALL ENTITIES IN AGENCY RULEMAKING | |
| Introduction | |
| Definition of Small | |
| Factual Basis for Certification | |

| 7. | PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1995 | 7-39 |
|----|--|----------|
| | Introduction | 7-39 |
| | Summary of Paperwork Burden Hours and Related Costs | 7-39 |
| 8. | OTHER REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS | 8-41 |
| | The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 | 8-41 |
| | The Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act of 1999: Assessment of Federal Regulations and Policies on Families | Q /11 |
| | Executive Order 12630: Government Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected | 0-41 |
| | Property Rights | |
| | Executive Order 12988: Civil Justice Reform | - |
| | Executive Order 13045: Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety R 41 | isks .8- |
| | Executive Order 13132: Federalism | 8-41 |
| | Executive Order 13175: Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments | |
| | Executive Order 13211: Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supposition, or Use | |
| 9. | REFERENCES | 9-43 |
| | | |
| A | PPENDIX A: TECHNICAL APPENDICES INTRODUCTION | _ |
| | Overview | |
| | Definitions and Notes | |
| | Historical Data Set Variable Description | |
| | Incident Rate Forecast Methodology | |
| | Sample EViews Procedure Menu | 49 |
| A | PPENDIX B: HOURS, INCIDENTS, AND INCIDENT RATES | 52 |
| | Coal | |
| | Metal Nonmetal | 53 |
| A | PPENDIX C: INCIDENT RATE MODELING, COAL | 54 |
| | Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal Fatality Incident Rate | |
| | Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | |
| | Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | |
| | Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | |
| | Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal Nonfatal Days Lost Incident Rate | 71 |
| | Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | 73 |
| | Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | 77 |
| | Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | |
| | Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal No Days Lost Incident Rate | |
| | Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | |
| | Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | |
| | Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | 100 |
| A | PPENDIX D: INCIDENT RATE MODELING, METAL NONMETAL | |
| | Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate | |
| | Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | |
| | Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | |
| | Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | 119 |

| M.4.1 Ni. and 4.1 NEDI Andrew A. Transland Emerginal Addition Comments | 126 |
|--|-------|
| Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | . 120 |
| Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | |
| Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | |
| Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost Incident Rate | . 142 |
| Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal | |
| Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal | |
| Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal | |
| APPENDIX E: FORECAST OF COAL HOURS | .162 |
| Coal Production, Productivity and Hours | |
| APPENDIX F: METAL NON METAL HOURS FORECASTING | .164 |
| Considerations For Independent Economic Variables | . 164 |
| Variable Names and Description | . 165 |
| Hours and Economic Variables Used For MNM Hours Forecast | . 167 |
| Stepwise Regression Diagnostics and Model Results | .170 |
| Metal Nonmetal Historical and Fitted Hours Data | |
| APPENDIX G: RATES, HOURS AND INCIDENTS | .176 |
| Appendix G Methodology and Notes | |
| Coal Incident Rates, Hours, Fatalities, and Injuries: History and Forecast Periods | |
| Metal Nonmetal Incident Rates, Hours, Fatalities, and Injuries: History and Forecast Periods | |

TABLE OF FIGURES

| Table 2-1: Mines and Employment in 2018 |
|--|
| Table 2-2: Mining Revenues and Miner Hours in 2018 |
| Table 3-1: Safety Program Development Costs |
| Table 3-2: Compliance Cost Summary |
| Table 3-3: Summary of 10-Year Compliance Costs By Year |
| Table 4-1: Fatalities and Injuries Involving Surface Mobile Equipment at Coal Mines and Metal Nonmetal Mines with 6 or More Miners |
| Table 4-2: Projected Reduction in Fatalities and Injuries at All Mines with 6 or More Miners4-16 |
| Table 4-3: Projected Reduction at an Effectiveness Rate of 20%, 50%, and 80%4-17 |
| Table 4-4: Annual Values for VSL, NFDL, and NDL* |
| Table 4-5: Annual Values for VSL and Non-fatal Injuries |
| Table 4-6: Monetized Benefit Estimates - Undiscounted: |
| Table 5-1: Summary of Benefits, Costs, and Net Benefits (\$ millions)* |
| Table 5-2: Monetized Cost and Benefits Based Upon Level of Safety Effectiveness5-28 |
| Table 5-3: Safety Program Development Costs for Mines with 5 or Fewer Miners5-33 |
| Table 6-1: Summary of Small Business Screening Data6-36 |
| Table 7-1: Recordkeeping Burden of Proposed Rule |

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

The Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) is proposing to require that mine operators establish a written safety program for mobile and powered haulage equipment (excluding belt conveyors) at surface mines and surface areas of underground mines. The safety program would identify actions mine operators would take to identify risks to reduce hazards, accidents, injuries, and fatalities related to surface mobile equipment. The proposed rule would provide mine operators flexibility to develop a safety program that is appropriate for their mining operations. This rulemaking is one of several actions the Agency has taken to reduce accidents involving surface mobile equipment and improve miner safety and health.

Background

On June 26, 2018, MSHA published a request for information (RFI) (83 FR 29716) that focused on safety improvement technologies for reducing accidents involving mobile equipment at surface mines and surface areas of underground mines, and belt conveyors at surface and underground mines. The Agency held six stakeholder meetings and one webinar in August and September 2018. The meetings were held in Birmingham, Alabama; Dallas, Texas; Reno, Nevada; Beckley, West Virginia; Albany, New York; and Arlington, Virginia.

In the RFI, MSHA noted that "mobile equipment used at surface mines and surface areas of underground mines" is a broad category that includes bulldozers, front-end loaders, service trucks, skid steers, haul trucks, and many other types of vehicles and equipment. Accidents involving this equipment have historically accounted for a large number of fatalities. MSHA also reported that miners working near or around belt conveyors can become entangled in belt drives, belt rollers, and discharge points.

For the RFI, MSHA reviewed accident data from 2007 to 2017. During that period, 61 miners were killed in accidents involving mobile equipment. MSHA investigation of these accidents determined that contributing factors included: (1) no seat belt, seat belt not used, or inadequate seat belts; (2) larger vehicles striking smaller vehicles; and (3) equipment operators' difficulty in detecting the edges of highwalls or dump points, causing equipment to fall from substantial heights. Similarly, for accidents involving belt conveyors, MSHA reviewed the same 10-year period and determined that 17 fatalities were related to working near or around belt conveyors.

The RFI requested information from the mining community regarding the types of engineering controls available, how to implement such engineering controls, and how these controls could be used in mobile equipment and belt conveyors to reduce accidents, fatalities, and injuries. In particular, MSHA sought information and data on: (1) seat belt interlock systems or other controls that affect equipment operation when the seat belt is not properly fastened; (2) collision warning systems and collision avoidance systems that prevent accidents by decreasing equipment blind areas and reducing collisions; (3) technologies that would provide equipment operators better information regarding their location in relation to the edge of highwalls or dump points; (4) use of autonomous mobile equipment at surface mines; (5) technologies that provide additional protection from accidents related to working near or around belt conveyors; and (6) training and technical assistance that improves equipment operators' awareness of hazards at the

mine site and ensures that miners lock and tag conveyor belts before performing maintenance work. MSHA received comments from mining associations, equipment manufacturers, mine operators, labor, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), and the public.

One commenter observed that mine operators who develop and implement safety programs do so with the goal of preventing injuries, fatalities, and the suffering these events cause miners, their families, and their communities. For these mine operators, the commenter noted that preventing harm to their miners is more than just compliance with safety requirements; it reflects a culture of safety. According to this commenter, the culture of safety derives from a commitment to a systematic, effective, and comprehensive management of safety at mines with the full participation of the miners. Another commenter, a mining coalition, stated on the basis of its members' experiences that safety does best when mine operators develop and implement their own comprehensive safety programs.

A safety program includes a set of interrelated and interacting elements that are designed to establish and achieve (the same or similar) safety goals. Several types of organizations provide guidance on safety programs: (1) consensus standards organizations (e.g., the American Society of Safety Professionals (ASSP), Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems (ANSI/ASSP Z10-2012;(R2017) and the International Standards Organization (ISO), Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems – Requirements With Guidance for Use (ISO 45001:2018); (2) industry organizations (e.g., the National Mining Association (NMA), CORESafety®); and (3) government agencies (e.g., the Occupational Safety and health Administration (OSHA), Recommended Practices for Safety and Health Programs; and the Department of Transportation, 49 CFR part 270).

Most safety programs include a common set of elements that focus on identifying hazards in the workplace and developing a plan for preventing and controlling those hazards. Examples of common elements of a safety program include: (1) management commitment; (2) worker involvement; (3) hazard identification, prevention, and remediation, including workplace examinations for violations of mandatory safety and health standards; (4) miner training and education; and (5) program evaluation. MSHA believes that a safety program developed specifically to identify, prevent, and control hazards related to surface mobile equipment would reduce accidents, injuries, and fatalities while improving the overall safety culture of the mine.

Requirements of the Proposed Rule

This rulemaking targets hazards related to mobile and powered haulage equipment (excluding belt conveyors) used at surface mines and surface areas of underground mines. In developing the proposed rule, MSHA reviewed accident data from January 2003 to December 2018. During that period, there were 109 fatalities caused by hazards related to working near or operating surface mobile equipment in mines with 6 or more miners. MSHA believes that mine safety can be substantially improved when mine operators implement safety programs that produce a culture of safety, a more holistic approach to safety and health, and encourage technological solutions to prevent or mitigate hazards.

The proposed rule would require that operators with six or more miners establish and maintain a written safety program for surface mobile equipment used in surface mines and surface areas of

underground mines. The rule would provide mine operators the flexibility to tailor the safety program to meet the specific needs of their operations and unique mining conditions.

Mine Sector Affected

The proposed rule would apply to surface mines and surface areas of underground mines, for mines with six or more miners. In total, 12,281 mines with 162,718 miners and 223,289 total employees are potentially in scope for the proposed rule. Of these, an estimated 5,027 mines with 142,969 miners and total employment of 192,637 have six or more miners each and would be directly covered by the rule.

Regulatory Alternative

MSHA considered requiring all mines, regardless of size, to develop and implement a written safety program for surface mobile equipment used at surface mines and surface areas of underground mines. Based on the Agency's experience and MSHA concluded that a mine operator with five or fewer miners would generally have a limited inventory of surface mobile equipment. These operators would also have less complex mining operations, with fewer mobile equipment hazards that would necessitate a written safety program. Thus, these mine operators are not required to have a written safety program, although MSHA would encourage operators with five or fewer miners to have safety programs.

Net Benefits

The proposed rule would have an annualized net benefit of \$49.8 million at a 3 percent discount rate and \$45.6 million at a 7 percent discount rate. Under the proposed rule, mine operators would be required to comply with the proposed requirements 6 months after publication of the final rule. MSHA believes that this would provide mine operators time to: develop and communicate the safety program to employees; evaluate mine operations for hazards; and eliminate and control identified hazards (e.g. engineering controls, work practices, and equipment maintenance). MSHA assumes that full annual benefits of the proposed rule would be achieved in the second year.

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563; Regulatory Flexibility Act

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 require that agencies assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, select regulatory approaches tailored to impose the least burden, consistent with regulatory objectives, and that benefits justify the costs (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). Executive Order 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits of reducing costs, harmonizing rules, and promoting flexibility.

Under E.O. 12866, a significant regulatory action is one that meets any of a number of specified conditions, including the following: having an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more, creating a serious inconsistency or interfering with an action of another agency, materially altering the budgetary impact of entitlements or the rights of entitlement recipients, or raising novel legal or policy issues. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has determined that the proposed rule would be a significant regulatory action, though not an economically significant regulatory action, pursuant to section 3(f) of E.O. 12866.

Overall, the proposed rule is estimated have a 10-year total undiscounted net benefit of \$530.8 million, based on a 10-year undiscounted benefit of \$698.2 million and a 10-year undiscounted cost of \$167.4 million. MSHA estimates the 10-year total discounted net benefits at 3 percent and 7 percent would be \$437.5 million and \$343.0 million, respectively. The estimated annualized net benefit at discount rates of 0 percent, 3 percent, and 7 percent would be \$53.1 million, \$49.8 million, and \$45.6 million, respectively. The undiscounted, discounted and annualized net benefits estimates are based upon on the assumption that the proposed rule would be 80% effective in reducing the number fatalities and injuries involving miners and surface mobile equipment. In the net-benefits section, MSHA presents alternative net benefits estimates based upon differing levels of safety program effectiveness.

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act (SBREFA), requires regulatory agencies to consider a rule's economic impact on both private and public small entities. For the mining industry, the Small Business Administration (SBA) defines a small business by NAICS code as shown in Table 6-1. MSHA has reviewed the proposed rule to assess and take appropriate account of its potential impact on small businesses, small governmental jurisdictions, and small organizations. Based on its impact analysis, MSHA believes that this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The small entity impact analysis found estimated annual revenues for small mines of \$53.856 billion, while the costs associated with the proposed rule were estimated at \$38.77 million, or 0.07 percent of revenues.

2. INDUSTRY PROFILE

Introduction

This chapter provides information concerning the structure and economic characteristics of the underground coal mining industry, including the number of mines and employees by mine size. This data comes from the U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Educational Policy and Development and Program Evaluation and Information Resources.

Structure of the Mining Industry

MSHA divides the mining industry into two major sectors based on commodity: (1) coal mines and (2) metal and nonmetal mines. Each sector is further divided by type of operation (e.g., underground mines or surface mines). The Agency maintains data on the number of mines and on mining employment by mine type and size.

The proposed rule would apply to surface mines and surface areas of underground mines, for mines with at least six miners. MSHA estimates that in 2018, surface mines and mines with surface areas totaled 12,281 mines with 162,718 miners and 223,289 total employment. Of these, an estimated 7,254 mines with five or fewer miners would be exempt from the rule's requirements, leaving 5,027 in-scope mines. Of these, 584 are coal mines and 4,443 are metal/nonmetal (MNM) mines. See Table 2-1 for additional detail.

Table 2-1: Mines and Employment in 2018

| | Coal, | | Number of | Total | Total |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Safety Program | MNM | Commodity | mines | Miners | Employment |
| | COAL | | 584 | 25,626 | 46,178 |
| | | Metal | 163 | 29,377 | 38,778 |
| Mines with six or | | Nonmetal | 488 | 18,988 | 24,936 |
| more miners | MNM | Sand and Gravel | 1,494 | 19,662 | 22,584 |
| | | Stone | 2,298 | 49,316 | 60,161 |
| | MNM To | otal | 4,443 | 117,343 | 146,459 |
| Covered Subtotal | | | 5,027 | 142,969 | 192,637 |
| | COAL | | 503 | 1,379 | 7,238 |
| | | Metal | 102 | 302 | 793 |
| Mines with five or | | Nonmetal | 352 | 954 | |
| fewer miners | MNM | Sand and Gravel | 4,459 | 11,626 | 14,515 |
| | | Stone | 1,838 | 5,488 | 6,888 |
| | MNM Total | | 6,751 | 18,370 | 23,414 |
| Not Covered Subtot | tal | | 7,254 | 19,749 | 30,652 |
| Grand Total | | | 12,281 | 162,718 | 223,289 |

Source: MSHA MSIS Data (reported on MSHA Form 7000-2)

Table 2-2 below shows 2018, mining revenues were \$109.4 billion and miners worked 415.1 million hours. MSHA estimates coal revenue at \$27.2 billion, using production estimates multiplied by revenue per ton. For the MNM revenue figures, MSHA used the estimate of \$82.2 billion from the U.S. Geological Survey's (USGS) annual commodity report.

Table 2-2: Mining Revenues and Miner Hours in 2018

| | Estimated Revenue (billions) | Miner Work Hours (millions) |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Coal mines | \$27.2 | 120.3 |
| MNM mines | \$82.2 | 294.8 |
| Total | \$109.4 | 415.1 |

Source: MSHA MSIS Data (total hours worked at mines and coal production reported on MSHA Form 7000-2 at \$35.99 per ton,

https://www.eia.gov/coal/annual/archive/0584_2018.pdf, p. XVII). USGS reported 2018 MNM revenues at \$82.2 billion. (U.S. Geological Survey, 2019, Mineral commodity summaries 2019: U.S. Geological Survey, 200 p., https://doi.org/10.3133/70202434)

3. COMPLIANCE COSTS

This and subsequent chapters present MSHA's estimates of costs and benefits associated with its proposed rule on Safety Program for Surface Mobile Equipment, along with its assumptions and methodology in detail. A summary of this preliminary regulatory impact analysis is included in the preamble of the notice of proposed rulemaking.

Introduction

This chapter presents MSHA's estimate of the cost that mine operators affected by the proposed rule would incur to develop the required safety program. The proposed rule would require surface mine operators and other operators with surface mine-related areas to establish a written safety program through which they would systematically evaluate risks to reduce accidents, injuries, and fatalities. The safety program would also mandate actions to: (1) identify new and existing safety strategies and technologies that would improve miners' safety and health and reduce fatalities and injuries; (2) maintain and repair surface mobile equipment; and (3) provide training on the mobile equipment safety program.

The quantified costs associated with this proposed rule would be: (1) costs associated with the development of the written safety program and (2) costs related to expenses that mine operators would incur to enhance safety and minimize risks.

Safety Program Development Cost

MSHA recognizes that mine operations are diverse, with varying mining methods, mine environments, types of mobile equipment, and mined commodities. Under this proposed rule, mine operators would be allowed to develop programs that are unique to their operations and/or build on existing programs.

Costs related to the written program are listed by particular actions required under this rulemaking. To develop the safety program, a mine operator would be required to implement various procedures and processes that identify hazards and manage risks. Many mine operators already have many of these procedures and processes in place. In such cases, operators would only have to identify and describe such procedures and processes to comply with this proposed rule. Therefore, MSHA's estimates of the average time it would take an operator to develop a written safety program reflect the fact that these operators would need to spend less time than others.

The hourly wage rate data used in MSHA's analysis assumes average rates for all mining and uses Bureau of Labor Statistics' 2018 Occupational Employment Survey (OES) mean wage rates adjusted for benefits and wage inflation since completion of the survey. All wage rates also include a 1% additional overhead factor. Costs are estimated using \$65.10 as an average hourly supervisory rate, except for the item identified as clerical assistance, which uses a rate of \$31.46 per hour. In addition, costs are estimated based on a projection that 5,027 mines would need to develop written plans. Table 3-1 summarizes the costs associated with a written safety program.

Table 3-1: Safety Program Development Costs

| | Mine | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Task | Total Hours | | Out-year |
| Major Safety Program | Hours | (task hours x | Startup | Annual |
| Elements* | (Annual) | 5,027 mines) | (\$ millions) | (\$ millions) |
| Identifying hazards and | 15 | 75,405 | \$4.9 | \$0.0 |
| manage risks | | | | |
| Evaluating technologies that | 60 | 301,620 | \$19.5 | \$0.0 |
| enhance safety | | | | |
| Summarizing findings and | 20 | 100,540 | \$6.5 | \$0.0 |
| developing written program | | | | |
| Clerical assistance to | 30 | 150,810 | \$4.7 | \$0.0 |
| finalize program (clerical | | | | |
| rate \$31.03) | | | | |
| Reevaluating workplace | 20 | 100,540 | \$0.0 | \$6.5 |
| activities due to changes in | | | | |
| technology, conditions, | | | | |
| processes, materials, or | | | | |
| equipment; conducting on- | | | | |
| site examinations; | | | | |
| identifying hazards, trends, | | | | |
| root causes, and taking | | | | |
| corrective actions | | | | |
| Annual review and update | 5 | 25,135 | \$0.0 | \$1.6 |
| of the safety program | | | | |
| Total including overl | nead of 1% | | \$35.7 | \$8.1 |

^{*}The hourly rate including a 1% overhead used to estimate costs of clerical assistance to finalize programs is \$32.46; the hourly rate including a 1% overhead used to estimate all other tasks is \$65.10.

Overhead Costs

MSHA includes overhead costs in the form of a 1% increase in the wage rates associated with this analysis. The Agency requests comments on this assumption.

The mining environment generally involves very little overhead associated specifically with workers engaged in administrative or clerical tasks, and less still on those associated with mine health and safety. For many mines, office space is located on the mine site. The personnel engaged in the development and implementation of the written safety program required by this proposal would likely share such office space with personnel engaged in other clerical or administrative tasks unrelated to this proposal, such as bookkeeping, time and attendance tracking, etc.

MSHA believes that overhead costs not accounted for in the wages used here (including fringe benefits, etc.) for the personnel engaged in program development and implementation would be negligible. For this proposed rule, for which compliance will generally mean changes in work practices and other administrative controls (as opposed to building or changing infrastructure), the Agency uses 1% of wages for personnel engaged in program development and implementation as overhead costs.

MSHA seeks comments on including overhead costs in the labor costs for personnel developing and implementing a written safety program and on the estimate of the overhead costs in this analysis.

Safety Enhancement Cost

Under this proposed rule, MSHA would require mine operators to identify hazards, manage risks, and evaluate technologies that enhance safety. MSHA assumes that some mine operators would incur costs in implementing processes and controls because of this evaluation. These expenditures could range from low-cost and less advanced controls, such as signs and signals, to high-cost and more technologically advanced controls related to equipment modification, such as interlocked seatbelts or collision warning systems.

MSHA's recognizes the diverse nature of mining operations. Surface mine operations extract either coal or metal nonmetal mineral ore. There are five main types of surface mining methods used in extracting mineral ore: open pit mining, open cast mining, quarrying of dimension stones, highwall or auger mining, and dredging.

However, regardless of the mining method, most mining operations utilize a common set of mobile equipment to extract and remove mineral ore. For coal mining operations, the set of mobile equipment commonly utilized are ore-haulage trucks, excavators, loaders, conveyors, bulldozers, and utility trucks such as fuel and water trucks. For metal nonmetal mining operations, the set of mobile equipment commonly utilized is the same as for coal mining operations, but these operations also use forklifts and bobcats. For the proposed rule, MSHA excluded accidents involving conveyors; thus, MSHA did not estimate the number of conveyors utilized in both coal and metal nonmetal mining operations.

Experts at MSHA, with a wide range of mining experience, developed the following equipment estimates. At a coal surface mine, the number of pieces of mobile equipment found within a set of equipment range from a minimum set comprised of 2 ore-haulage trucks, 1 excavator, 1 loader, 2 bulldozers, and 1 utility truck to a maximum set comprised of 103 ore-haulage trucks, 31 excavators, 9 loaders, 49 bulldozers, and 10 utility trucks. At a metal nonmetal surface mine, the number of pieces of mobile equipment found within a set of equipment range from a minimum set comprised of 2 ore-haulage trucks, 2 loaders, 1 bulldozer, and 1 utility truck to a maximum set comprised of 60 ore-haulage trucks, 10 excavators, 10 loaders, 10 bulldozers, 50 utility trucks, and 50 forklifts.

In estimating the total number of mobile equipment pieces that exist industrywide at both coal and metal nonmetal surface mines, MSHA constrained the estimate so that the number of miners working in a pit or quarry area had to be greater than the estimated number of pieces of equipment that a mine uses in its operation. The estimation also assumed that a miner could be a mobile equipment operator. MSHA used the number of miners that worked at a mine's pit or quarry area along with the range in sizes of mobile equipment sets to develop a model that estimated the total number of mobile equipment pieces in operation, industrywide. MSHA

estimated that, industrywide, coal and metal nonmetal mines and surface areas of underground mines utilize approximately 60,000 pieces of equipment to mine mineral ores.

Furthermore, MSHA additionally constrained the estimate by excluding mobile equipment found at mines with five or fewer employees and where the controllers of those mines oversee operations at only one mine. Based upon the constraint, MSHA estimated that the proposed rule would apply to 5,027 mines that utilize 41,994 pieces of mobile equipment. As a percentage, the mines covered by this proposed rule utilize 70 percent of the total industrywide count of 60,000 pieces of mobile equipment. On average, each surface mine the proposed rule would cover utilizes nine pieces of mobile equipment in its mining operations.

The safety-enhancing expenditures would vary widely across mine operations. Some operators would incur lower costs as they use less advanced controls such as signs and signals, while others would invest in higher-priced controls such as interlocked seatbelts or collision warning systems. Given this variation, MSHA assumes \$500 per piece of surface mobile equipment as an average cost accounting for new technology purchases and existing technology repairs and modifications in the first year. From the second year on, the analysis assumes an average cost of \$100 per piece of surface mobile equipment, accounted mostly for modification of existing technologies. The analysis assumes little incremental cost for repairs in the second year and beyond, because the repairs are already required by other MSHA standards.

MSHA estimates no incremental training costs, because this proposed rule requires no new or additional training. Training costs are already accounted for in training required by existing standards in 30 CFR parts 46, 48, and 77, which address mine hazard awareness and safety measures. MSHA invites commenters' views and estimates on training costs.

Using this average cost estimate, the proposed rule could require mine operators to incur safety improvement costs of approximately \$21.0 million in the first year. Starting in the second year, MSHA assumes out-year costs of \$4.2 million annually.

Compliance Cost Totals and Summary

MSHA estimates that the sum of the costs for the written program development plus the costs for safety enhancement would be \$56.7 million in the first year and \$12.3 million annually in the out-years starting from the second year of implementation (Table 3-2).

Table 3-2: Compliance Cost Summary

Millions of Dollars

| | (Undiscounted) | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--|
| | | Annual | |
| | Startup | Out-year | |
| Cost Item | Costs | Costs | |
| Safety program development (inclusive of | \$35.7 | \$8.1 | |
| overhead costs) | | | |
| Safety enhancement | \$21.0 | \$4.2 | |
| Total Costs | \$56.7 | \$12.3 | |

Discounting

Discounting is a technique used to apply the economic concept that preferences are such that the value of money decreases over time. In this analysis, MSHA provides cost totals discounted at 0, 3, and 7 percent discount rates. The 0 percent discount rate is referred to as the undiscounted rate. MSHA used the Excel NPV function to determine the present value of costs and computed an annualized cost from the present value using the Excel PMT function. This function has a number of financial uses, and the function returns a negative number. The result was multiplied by -1 to obtain the annualized costs in positive numbers which are subtracted from benefits to obtain the net difference. MSHA used the PMT function to provide the annualized cost over 10 years at 3 and 7 percent discount rates after summing costs.

Summary of 10-Year Compliance Costs

MSHA estimates that the total undiscounted cost of the final rule over a 10-year period will be approximately \$167.44 million, and the present-value cost will be \$148.0 million at a 3 percent discount rate and \$127.9 million at a 7 percent discount rate. (See 3-3.) The total cost annualized over 10 years will be approximately \$16.7 million per year (undiscounted), \$16.8 million at a 3 percent rate, and \$17.0 million per year at a 7 percent rate. The calculations use additional decimals than shown in the display below, which affects totals and independent rounding.

Table 3-3: Summary of 10-Year Compliance Costs By Year

| | Program | Safety | Yearly Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Development | Enhancement | (undiscounted) |
| Year | (\$ millions) | | |
| 1 | 35.8 | 21.0 | 56.8 |
| 2 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 3 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 7 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 8 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 9 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 10 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| 10-Year Total Undiscounted | | | \$167.4 |
| Annualized Undiscounted | | | \$16.7 |

Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Regulatory Impact Analysis: Frequently Asked Questions, February 7, 2011

3-11

.

² Annualized values use the end of period option with no future value in the PMT function.

| 10-Year Total at 3 Percent Discount Rate | \$148.0 |
|--|---------|
| Annualized at 3 Percent Discount Rate | \$16.8 |
| 10-Year Total at 7 Percent Discount Rate | \$127.9 |
| Annualized at 7 Percent Discount Rate | \$17.0 |

4. BENEFITS

Introduction

MSHA believes that the proposed rule would significantly improve miners' safety. The proposed rule would apply to mine operators of surface mines and surface areas of underground mines with six or more miners. These mine operators would be required to establish and maintain a written safety program that would include actions the operator would take to identify risks and eliminate or mitigate those risks related to the movement and operation of surface mobile equipment. The safety program would also include actions the operator would take to: evaluate technologies that enhance safety; maintain and repair surface mobile equipment; and train on the mobile equipment safety program for all miners.

The proposed safety program could create benefits through several mechanisms. First, the proposed safety program would include all actions an operator would take to evaluate risks to eliminate or mitigate hazards to reduce accidents, injuries, and fatalities. Second, MSHA believes the process of developing and maintaining a safety program would lead to a safety culture at the mine. A safety culture consists of shared beliefs, practices, and attitudes about safety. MSHA believes that a safety culture would also develop as mine management and miners work together to identify hazards and determine appropriate controls to prevent or mitigate those hazards. In addition, MSHA believes that through the collaborative focus on safety by operators and miners, there will be additional unquantifiable financial benefits, such as reduced insurance premiums and decreased down time from accidents.

MSHA is aware that some mine operators that have developed safety programs based on OSHA-recommended practices, or consensus standards, would already have procedures in place to continually identify workplace hazards and evaluate risks. MSHA believes that mine operators with existing, effective safety programs would likely be required to make few, if any, adjustments to their programs to meet the requirements of the proposed rule. However, because of the difficulty in obtaining details about safety programs and any impact they may have on surface mobile equipment operations at these mines, MSHA did not remove any costs from its estimates.

This chapter includes the summary information from a series of more detailed trend analyses. The details of the model choices and outputs are included in the Technical Appendices.

Accident Data and Incidence Rates

The reporting and recordkeeping provisions in 30 CFR part 50 require mine operators to report each accident, injury, and illness to MSHA on Form 7000-1. The form shall be completed and mailed within 10 working days after an accident or occupational injury occurs or an occupational illness is diagnosed. Data collected through MSHA Form 7000-1 enables the Agency to detect accident and injury trends related to mining equipment, work locations, or tasks. Data collected through Form 7000-1 includes, among other data elements, a description of the conditions contributing to the accident or injury, the equipment involved in the accident, if the injury resulted in death or resulted in permanent disability, number of days away from work, and number of days of restricted work.

MSHA's Mine Injury and Worktime Quarterly Report summarizes data reported through Form 7000-1 and classifies reported injuries into three categories:

- 1. FATAL: Occurrences resulting in death.
- 2. NFDL: Nonfatal occurrences with Days Lost (lost workdays). That is, nonfatal injury occurrences that result in days away from work or days of restricted work activity.
- 3. NDL: Occurrences with No Days Lost. That is, nonfatal injury occurrences resulting only in loss of consciousness or medical treatment other than first aid, but not in any lost workdays.³

MSHA reviewed the accident data collected through MSHA Form 7000-1 and identified 1,652 accidents from 2003 to 2018 that involved surface mobile equipment at mines with six or more miners. For this analysis, MSHA did not include accidents that occurred at mines with five or fewer

Incidence rates can be used to show the relative rate of injuries. An incidence rate for injuries is computed from the following formula: ((Injury Occurrences * 200,000 hours) ÷ Employee hours worked). The 200,000 hours variable represents 100 employees working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year, and provides the standard base for calculating an incidence rate for an entire year.

MSHA developed incidence estimates for coal and MNM mines. As in the Compliance Costs chapter, summary information is provided in this chapter. Detailed model information showing workhours, incidence rates, and the relationships are provided in the Technical Appendices. The injury and fatality trend data include decimal values to best estimate the overall trend. MSHA is not implying that a partial injury or fatality is possible. Rather, MSHA maintains the decimal values for monetization that matches the trend as well as the trending methodologies assume continuous data that represent all possible dates and times within a year. The final summary of injuries and fatalities are presented in whole numbers although the monetization is calculated with the full precision decimal values.

MSHA is proposing that mine operators establish and maintain a written safety program 6 months after publication of the final rule. Providing the 6-month compliance period would delay the time when benefits are fully realized. However, MSHA believes that during the first year as mine operators begin the process of developing their safety program some benefits would be realized. In the first year, MSHA assumes 10 percent of a full-year reduction in injuries and fatalities would be realized. In year two, full benefits of the proposed rule would be achieved.

Baseline Accident and Incident Data

Table 4-1, shows the historical data and future trend forecast for fatalities and NFDL and NDL incidents for coal, and metal/nonmetal mines. MSHA has included the details of the trend methodology for the baseline in the appendices.

-

³ Minor injuries requiring only first aid are not reportable.

Table 4-1: Fatalities and Injuries Involving Surface Mobile Equipment at Coal Mines and Metal Nonmetal Mines with 6 or More Miners

| (Historical actual for 2003-2018 and trend forecast for 2019 -2029) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|-----|------------|-------|-----|------------|------|-----|
| | | Coal MNM Total | | | Total | _ | | | |
| Year | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL |
| 2003 | 6 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 46 | 21 | 7 | 70 | 28 |
| 2004 | 4 | 35 | 15 | 2 | 59 | 29 | 6 | 94 | 44 |
| 2005 | 5 | 33 | 25 | 6 | 55 | 25 | 11 | 88 | 50 |
| 2006 | 2 | 42 | 13 | 5 | 62 | 38 | 7 | 104 | 51 |
| 2007 | 4 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 44 | 27 | 8 | 76 | 39 |
| 2008 | 4 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 70 | 23 | 6 | 100 | 40 |
| 2009 | 5 | 36 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 15 | 9 | 66 | 30 |
| 2010 | 3 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 46 | 13 | 6 | 76 | 23 |
| 2011 | 2 | 36 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 62 | 22 |
| 2012 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 36 | 8 | 6 | 55 | 15 |
| 2013 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 34 | 13 | 5 | 50 | 18 |
| 2014 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 9 | 53 | 31 |
| 2015 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 19 | 5 | 42 | 24 |
| 2016 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 29 | 16 | 5 | 40 | 18 |
| 2017 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 28 | 14 | 10 | 46 | 19 |
| 2018 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 29 | 14 | 6 | 49 | 20 |
| 2019 | 1 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 15 | 6 | 44 | 19 |
| 2020 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 40 | 19 |
| 2021 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 37 | 18 |
| 2022 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 34 | 18 |

| 2023 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 14 | 6 | 32 | 17 |
|------|---|----|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| 2024 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 30 | 17 |
| 2025 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 28 | 17 |
| 2026 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 25 | 16 |
| 2027 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 23 | 16 |
| 2028 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 16 |
| 2029 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 19 | 16 |

MSHA assumes that the proposal could reduce the projected fatalities and injuries by 80 percent, starting from the second year of the implementation. For the first year, the Agency assumes that only 10 percent of the full-year reduction will be achieved, as mine operators may not yet have fully implemented their written safety programs. MSHA solicits comments on this assumption. Table 4-2 displays the projected reduction in fatalities and non-fatal injuries over a 10-year period.

Table 4-2: Projected Reduction in Fatalities and Non-fatal Injuries at All Mines with 6 or More Miners

| Year | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL |
|------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1* | 0.48 | 3.52 | 1.52 |
| 2 | 4.80 | 32.00 | 15.20 |
| 3 | 4.80 | 29.60 | 14.40 |
| 4 | 4.80 | 27.20 | 14.40 |
| 5 | 4.80 | 25.60 | 13.60 |
| 6 | 4.80 | 24.00 | 13.60 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 22.40 | 13.60 |
| 8 | 4.80 | 20.00 | 12.80 |
| 9 | 4.80 | 18.40 | 12.80 |
| 10 | 4.80 | 16.80 | 12.80 |

^{*} MSHA assumes that due to timing of implementation, the startup will result in only 10% of likely reduction of the overall as the operators begin implementing their programs.

Sensitivity Analysis

9

10

1.22

1.22

4.60

4.22

3.22

3.22

MSHA reviewed several studies on the effectiveness^{4,5} of safety programs in reducing occupational fatalities and non-fatal injuries under two scenarios. One scenario assumes the proposed program would reduce fatalities and non-fatal injuries by 20 percent, whereas the other scenario assumes safety program effectiveness rate of 50%. Table 4-3 presents projected reductions in fatalities and injuries from the Proposed Rules based on effectiveness rates of 20% and 50%.

| | Program effectiveness at 20% | | | Program effectiveness at 50% | | | Projected Reduction (Program effectiveness at 80%) | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------|------|---|-------|-------|
| Year | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL | Fatalities | NFDL | NDL |
| 1* | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 0.30 | 2.20 | 1.00 | 0.48 | 3.52 | 1.52 |
| 2 | 1.22 | 8.00 | 3.89 | 3.00 | 20.00 | 9.50 | 4.80 | 32.00 | 15.20 |
| 3 | 1.22 | 7.44 | 3.67 | 3.00 | 18.50 | 9.00 | 4.80 | 29.60 | 14.40 |
| 4 | 1.22 | 6.89 | 3.67 | 3.00 | 17.00 | 9.00 | 4.80 | 27.20 | 14.40 |
| 5 | 1.22 | 6.44 | 3.44 | 3.00 | 16.00 | 8.50 | 4.80 | 25.60 | 13.60 |
| 6 | 1.22 | 6.00 | 3.44 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 8.50 | 4.80 | 24.00 | 13.60 |
| 7 | 1.22 | 5.67 | 3.44 | 3.00 | 14.00 | 8.50 | 4.80 | 22.40 | 13.60 |
| 8 | 1.22 | 5.00 | 3.22 | 3.00 | 12.50 | 8.00 | 4.80 | 20.00 | 12.80 |

Table 4-3: Projected Reductions at an Effectiveness Rate of 20%, 50%, and 80%

11.50

10.50

8.00

8.00

4.80

4.80

18.40

16.80

12.80

12.80

3.00

3.00

MSHA believes that full implementation of this proposed rule will most likely result in an 80% reduction in fatalities and non-fatal injuries, for several reasons. First, the performance-oriented structure of the proposal allows and would require mine operators to tailor their safety programs for surface mobile equipment to the specific equipment and conditions at their mines. Mine operators are generally well-positioned to gauge the effectiveness of specific safety measures and implementation methods and would consider mine-specific knowledge and experience when

^{*} MSHA assumes that for the first year, only 10% of the full-year projected reduction would be achieved as the mine operators begin implementing their programs.

⁴ LaTournette, Tom and Mendeloff, John, *Mandatory Workplace Safety and Health Programs – Implementation, Effectiveness, and Benefit-Cost Trade-Offs (2008)*, Rand Institute for Civil Justice Center for Health and Safety in the Workplace, www.rand.org

⁵ OSHA, Recommended Practices for Safety and Health Programs, October 2016, www.osha.gov.

developing and implementing the safety program described in this proposal to target areas of greatest concern.

In addition, MSHA intends to promote effective compliance by providing guidance and outreach about compliance requirements and effective safety programs, through the Agency's Educational Field and Small Mine Services division and more generally through its website and other interactions with stakeholders such as MSHA's quarterly stakeholder calls. The Agency further plans to provide sample programs on which mine operators can base their mine-specific programs. Furthermore, the Agency will continue to emphasize powered haulage and mobile equipment safety through MSHA enforcement personnel and their inspections of mines. MSHA's previous special initiatives have, in the Agency's experience, resulted in increased effective compliance and reduced injuries and fatalities through heightened enforcement and increased outreach, during enforcement inspections, regarding effective compliance strategies.

MSHA believes that the proposed rule permitting mine operators to choose and effectively implement safety controls tailored to their specific mines, together with planned compliance assistance and enforcement support, would result in a comparatively high reduction in fatalities and non-fatal injuries. The Agency, thus, expects that the proposed rule would result in an 80 percent reduction in fatalities and non-fatal injuries. MSHA requests comment on this assumption.

Benefit Monetization

As it has done in previous regulations, MSHA uses the measure of risk reduction as applied to fatalities that is known as the Value of a Statistical Life (VSL). VSL is not the valuation of life, but the valuation of reductions in risks. A wide range of federal agencies use the VSL concept in rulemaking, and it is the preferred approach recommended in OMB Circular A-4, which governs regulatory analysis. To estimate the monetary values of the reductions in fatalities, VSL represents an analysis that relies on the theory of compensating wage differentials (i.e., the wage premiums paid to workers to accept the risk associated with various jobs) in the labor market. A correlation observed between higher job risk and higher wages suggests that employees demand monetary compensation in return for incurring greater risk. For low-probability risks, economists assume that the willingness to pay to avoid the risk of a fatal injury increases proportionately with growing risk. The earliest methods of estimating used wage studies and survey research to estimate the average value for very small changes in risk, and then scaled the estimate to one. For example, when an individual is willing to accept additional pay of \$10 for an additional risk of death of one in a million, the estimated VSL is approximately \$10 million (i.e., \$10 per individual x 1 million individuals). Newer studies by a variety of researchers, discussed below, use raw data, analyses, and information from the Census Bureau household survey, the Bureau of Labor Statistics Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI), and the University of Michigan's Panel Study of Income Dynamics (PSID). This benefit analysis covers a range of research on VSL.

Estimating the Value of Fatalities and Injuries Prevented

In previous rules before the CFOI research became available, MSHA estimated the value of deaths and injuries prevented based on a 2003 meta-analysis by Viscusi & Aldy adjusted for

inflation. Viscusi and Aldy (2003) analyzed several studies that used a willingness-to-pay methodology to estimate the imputed value of life-saving programs. This meta-analysis found that each fatality prevented was valued at approximately \$7 million and each lost-time/non-fatal injury was valued at approximately \$50,000 in 2000 dollars. ⁶ The \$50,000 value equals 0.7 percent of the VSL. ⁷ Their VSL estimate, while within the range of the substantial majority of such estimates in the literature, is lower than estimates in more recent research papers and lower than recent estimates used by other federal agencies such as the Department of Transportation (DOT) and United States Coast Guard. ⁸

Non-fatal injuries are far more common than fatalities and vary widely in severity, as well as probability. The resulting loss in quality of life includes pain and suffering and reduced income. While estimates of willingness-to-pay to avoid injury are available, these estimates are generally only available for an average injury resulting in a lost workday, not for a range of injuries varying in severity. Because detailed willingness-to-pay estimates covering the entire range of potential disabilities are unobtainable, when the number of injuries is small enough to analyze and categorize, MSHA has traditionally developed estimates for two classes of non-fatal injuries: lost-time injuries and permanent disabling injuries. For this rule, the list of incidents is quite lengthy, and the data systems do not provide sufficient information to categorize by injury severity. For this proposed rule, MSHA has therefore analyzed incident rates separated into fatal, NFDL, and NDL.

Selection of A VSL

For this proposed rule, MSHA considered a number of different sources and methods for selecting an appropriate VSL. DOT, for instance, assigns a dollar value to prevented fatal injuries. To come up with that value, DOT relied on recent studies that considered risk and pay in various occupations. In DOT's 2012 guidance, entitled "Treatment of the Economic Value of a Statistical Life," the agency reviewed nine studies that considered risk and pay in various occupations, arriving at \$9.1 million as the value of statistical life at that time.

The most-cited body of research applicable to this rulemaking is comprised of hedonic wage studies that estimate the wage differential that employers must pay workers to accept riskier jobs after considering other factors. "As originally described by Jones-Lee (1974), Thaler and Rosen (1976), and Smith (1979), the theory relies on compensating wage differentials; consequently, estimating these wage-risk premia requires measures of the relative riskiness of the various jobs

⁶ Although many analysts refer to the text in the body of the paper that says "approximately \$7 million," the appendix to their article shows the details and the base value for adjustment is \$6.7 million.

⁷ The 0.7 percent is rounded for display purposes. The actual value can be found by calculating \$50,000/\$6.7 million.

⁸ Before issuing their 2013 updated guidance, DOT convened a panel of experts to review current VSL research. The panel unanimously concluded that hedonic wage studies completed within the previous 10 years using the CFOI database are the most appropriate. At that time, DOT updated their VSL guidance to \$9.1 million (2012 dollars). The most recent DOT update, dated August 18, 2016, updated the VSL value for a 2015 base year to \$9.6 million. See

 $[\]frac{https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20a\%20Statistical\%2}{0Life\%20Guidance.pdf}.\ DOT's guidance also includes formulas for updating by year.}$

. . . ." Even before newer data sources and methods allowed researchers to look at different populations reliably, researchers were addressing the issue of whether a single number was representative or if population factors affected VSL as the fundamental theory suggests. ¹⁰ In 2010, Viscusi concluded, "To the extent that there are segmented labor markets in which people face different labor market opportunities, there will be differences across the population in their estimated VSL." In a recent paper, Kniesner and Viscusi state, "One must be careful to remember that the proper comparison here is within an industry and occupation across workplaces." ¹² These articles address both the analytical issue regarding the representativeness of a single number and the population that the VSL represents, as both issues are core to the concept and calculation of any VSL number.

Besides the problem of identifying and quantifying these factors, researchers must have a reliable source of data on fatality and injury risks and assume that workers' psychological risk assessment conforms to the objective data. The accuracy of hedonic wage studies has improved over the last decade with the availability of more complete data from the CFOI, supported by advances in econometric modeling, including the use of panel data (from the PSID). DOT notes that recent studies have used panel data to analyze the behavior of workers who switch from one job to another where the analysis can safely assume that any trade-off between wage levels and risk reflects the preferences of a single individual, and not differences in preferences among individuals, which provides more reliable results than older studies. ¹³ Kniesner and Viscusi concluded that, "The most reliable U.S. estimates are those based on the CFOI data "14 In addition, advances in data and econometric techniques have allowed specialized estimates of VSL for particular subgroups, such as workers in particular industries. "A principal characteristic that drives differences in estimates of VSL is the level of individual income." Viscusi's 2013 article¹⁵ emphasizes that, when possible, labor characteristics should be used to develop VSLs. Viscusi presents a table of four VSLs estimated using two functional forms and two fatality rates based on hours and employment. The article states that the narrow and overlapping confidence intervals from the different approaches indicate that the VSL estimates are relatively stable

Scotton Carol

⁹ Scotton, Carol R., New risk rates, inter-industry differentials and the magnitude of VSL estimates, Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis, Volume 4, Issue 1, 28 March 2013, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1515/jbca-2012-0015, pp 40-41.

¹⁰ The economic issue is whether the populations demonstrate heterogeneity or homogeneity. Several of many articles are referenced in this discussion.

¹¹ W. Kip Viscusi, *Policy Challenges of the Heterogeneity of the Value of Statistical Life*, 6 Foundations and Trends in Microeconomics. 99 (2010), Available at: https://scholarship.law.vanderbilt.edu/faculty-publications/95, p 102.

¹² Kniesner, Thomas J. and Viscusi, W. Kip, *The Value of a Statistical Life* (April 10, 2019). Forthcoming, Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Economics and Finance, Vanderbilt Law Research Paper No. 19-15, Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=3379967 or https://ssrn.com/abstract=3379967 or https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3379967.

¹³ For this reason, as was noted above, the expert panel convened by DOT in 2012 recommended that only studies conducted during the last decade be used.

¹⁴ Kniesner and Viscusi, *The Value of a Statistical Life*, p. 8.

¹⁵ Viscusi, W. Kip, Estimating the Value of a Statistical Life Using Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) Data, (July 9, 2013). Vanderbilt Law and Economics Research Paper No. 13-17.

whether the hours-based fatality rate or employment-based measure is used. The article shows the one of the highest fatality rates is for mining.¹⁶

Even newer research continues to show much higher VSL values with better statistical support. A comprehensive look at the VSL history and a study using the CFOI data and regression analysis of past meta studies concluded, "After correcting for publication selection bias, the estimated VSL range is from \$9.1 million to \$13.7 million based on the VSL equations." ¹⁷ The same article identifies a publication selection bias in past studies with an identified underrepresentation of VSL. Using regression analysis and the CFOI, studies exhibit a substantial premium ranging from \$2.5 million to \$4.2 million (p.47) over previous studies. The article provides considerable information on the distribution of VSL studies using the CFOI data ranging from \$5.0 million to \$28.6 million. The median value reported was \$11.3 million with a mean of \$14.0 million. Even newer reviews of the research conclude that estimates have been improving in terms of statistical bias, econometric methods, and reliability of estimates. Kniesner and Viscusi's 2019 article concluded that the CFOI data studies are the most reliable and have the least measurement error, and that the mean estimate from recent studies is \$13.1 million.

Research by Viscusi and Aldy (2003)¹⁸ estimated the elasticity of VSL with respect to increases in real income to be between 0.5 and 0.6. However, research by Kniesner, Viscusi, and Kiliak (2010)¹⁹ examined elasticity across income quantiles. Based on a liner regression of VSL on the quantile-specific real family income, the overall income elasticity of VSL across the quantiles was 1.44. In contrast to this, research by Viscusi and Masterman (2017)²⁰ found the income elasticity of the VSL for the United States to be between 0.5 and 0.7. Taking all these studies listed together, MSHA has concluded that 1.0 is the most appropriate primary estimate for the

_

¹⁶Viscusi's 2013 article is the first research MSHA is aware of that touches upon the high risk of mining (Table 1) and VSL. Mining is identified as having substantial risk and the discussion of the new VSL values emphasize risk, whether by industry or occupation. The article includes calculation with the hours based fatality rates and the employment based fatality rate. Using industry specific values is consistent with the guidance of OMB Circular A-4, "The valuation of fatality risk reduction is an evolving area in both results and methodology. Hence, you should utilize valuation methods that you consider appropriate for the regulatory circumstances. Since the literature-based VSL estimates may not be entirely appropriate for the risk being evaluated (e.g., the use of occupational risk premia to value reductions in risks from environmental hazards), you should explain your selection of estimates and any adjustments of the estimates to reflect the nature of the risk being evaluated." (p. 31)

¹⁷Viscusi, W. Kip, "The Role of Publication Selection Bias in Estimates of the Value of a Statistical Life," American Journal of Health Economics, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Winter 2015), pp. 27-52. The study uses a base year of 2013 for dollar comparisons.

¹⁸ Viscusi, W.K, and J.E., Aldy (2003) "The Value of Statistical Life: A Critical Review of Market Estimates Throughout the World." *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty.* 27(1): 5-76

¹⁹ Kniesner, T.J., W.K. Viscusi and J.P. Ziliak (2010). "Policy Relevant Heterogeneity in the Value of Statistical Life: New Evidence from Panel Data Quantile Regressions." *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*. 40(1): 15-31.

²⁰ Viscusi, W.K., and Clayton Masterman (2017). "Income Elasticities and Global Values of a Statistical Life." Journal of Benefit Cost Analysis. 8(2): 226-250

income elasticity, ²¹ with 0.774 and 1.44, respectively, as the low- and high-value estimates. MSHA requests comments on these conclusions.

VSL Estimates

Table 4-4 shows MSHA's VSL assumptions and adjustments for the three possible VSL estimates that follow.

Benefit Estimate: For this proposed rule, MSHA used a 2018 base year primary estimate of \$13.6 million, based on the OMB Circular A-4 2003 upper limit (adjusted to 2018 using the Implicit Price Deflator) and an income elasticity of 1.0, after considering:

- 1. The improvements in VSL estimates using the CFOI data, which show higher values than earlier meta-analyses of large numbers of studies and a higher mean value overall,
- 2. The use of the CFOI, PSID, and Census data, which allow estimations of VSL for specific populations²² as the economic theory recommends, resulting in estimates higher than the maximum allowed by the A-4 guidance, and
- 3. The likelihood of significant publication bias in older studies²³.

The steps in adjusting the base are as follows:

1. Update base year VSL to base year 2018 using Implicit Price Deflator.

- 2. Convert the CBO forecast income growth to real income growth by dividing by the Gross Domestic Product (Implicit Price Deflator, Index 2012=100, Annual, Seasonally Adjusted) for each year in the future.
- 3. Adjust the real income growth by applying the income elasticity of 1.0 (factor from step 2 ^ income elasticity).

Researchers have estimated a wide range for the average income elasticity for VSL use. Older studies were primarily meta studies, while newer studies increasingly focus on wage studies. Newer research, which is confirming the theory that VSL increases with higher incomes, is producing a more narrow range and finding income elasticity values that exceed 1.0 consistent with the theory of VSL. It is worth noting, however, that a number of theoretical questions surrounding the income elasticity adjustment remain, such as whether discounting for both costs and benefits negates the need for an adjustment. MSHA has therefore concluded that 1.0 is an appropriate elasticity to use, as it is in the middle of the range of estimates and is also consistent with what some other agencies are using. For a broad description of the recent literature regarding income elasticity for VSL, see articles such as Hammit and Robinson (2011), Doucouliagos et al (2013), Viscusi (2013), Viscusi and Aldi (2003), and Viscusi (Summer 2015). Visusi's 2015 article. For information on examples of federal agencies using income elasticity to adjust VSL, see the EPA BenMap, EPA Particulate Matter rule evaluation (EPA-452/R-12-005, December 2012) and DOT citations in the reference list at the end of this evaluation.

²² See Viscusi, "Estimating the Value of a Statistical Life Using Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) Data, and footnote 12.

²³ Viscusi, W. Kip, "The Role of Publication Selection Bias in Estimates of the Value of a Statistical Life," American Journal of Health Economics, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Winter 2015), pp. 27-52. The study uses a base year of 2013 for dollar comparisons.

4. Increase the base-year (2018) value of the VSL by the adjustment factor determined in steps 2 and 3 for each year after 2018. For the proposed rule, MSHA reviewed DOT's findings and used the Congressional Budget Office (CBO, 2020) forecast of 1.9 percent income growth each year, deflated by the Implicit Price Deflator, ²⁴ for forecast years.

Low Benefit Estimate: MSHA's estimate of the lower value of VSL of \$10.1 million (DOT Expert Panel) and an income elasticity of 0.775 is based upon the average of the income elasticity in Viscusi and Aldy (2003) and the 2015 DOT update [=(.55+1)/2]. This average income elasticity of 0.775 is close to the average (0.7) found in Hammitt and Robinson (2011). In year 10, the VSL would become \$12.47 million under this low-benefit scenario.

<u>High Benefit Estimate</u>: MSHA's estimate of the upper value of \$15.2 million is based on the same adjustment methodology as the primary estimate but with the higher base value. The average elasticity of 1.44 used is consistent with the findings in Kniesner, Viscusi, and Kiliak (2010).²⁵ In year 10, the VSL would increase \$20.01 million under this high-benefit scenario.

Table 4-4: Annual Values for VSL, NFDL, and NDL*

| | | Middle-Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Low-Benefit | Case (Used in | High-Benefit |
| Assumption or Value | Case | the Analysis) | Case |
| Study or Source | DOT Expert | OMB A-4 Upper | Viscusi CFOI Upper |
| | Panel | Bound | Bound estimate (mining) |
| Study year | 2012 | 2003 | 2013 |
| VSL Study Year \$ | \$9.1 million | \$10 million | \$14 million |
| Adjusted to Year end 2018 \$ | \$10.3 million | \$13.6 million | \$15.2 million |
| Income Elasticity ²⁶ . | 0.775 | 1.00 | 1.44 |
| Annual Real Income Growth | 1.93% | 1.93% | 1.93% |
| NFDL Percent VSL | 0.39% VSL | 0.75% VSL | 0.75% VSL |
| NFDL 2018 Value | \$0.04 million | \$0.10 million | \$0.11 million |
| NDL Percent VSL | 0.16% VSL | 0.27% VSL | 0.66% VSL |
| NDL 2018 Value | \$0.02 million | \$0.04 million | \$0.10 million |

^{*}Note: Calculations in the monetization tables use additional decimal places not shown here.

Selection of Values for NFDL and NDL Incidents

For past regulations, MSHA has assigned a value of \$50,000 or 0.7 percent of VSL for non-disabling lost workday injuries. For this analysis, MSHA applied the 0.7 percent to the VSL for

_

²⁴DOT (2014).

²⁵ Kniesner, T.J., W.K. Viscusi and J.P. Ziliak (2010). "Policy Relevant Heterogeneity in the Value of Statistical Life: New Evidence from Panel Data Quantile Regressions." *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*. 40(1): 15-31.

²⁶ In 2012 DOT updated its guidance to use an elasticity of 1.0. Most of the articles in note 11 above also include an income elasticity of 1.0 or higher.

the NFDL value. MSHA examined two other sources of cost estimates for NFDL and NDL incidents. The National Safety Council (NSC) provides a value of \$39,000 (2016 dollars) inclusive of medical expenses treatment, administrative expenses, employer expenses, and loss of workplace productivity, for incidents that include NDL²⁷. Adjusting this value to 2018 dollars using the Medical CPI, the NFDL value is \$40,000.²⁸ For the NFDL benefit estimate, MSHA used the 0.7 percent value used in past regulations. The NIOSH also has published estimates. The NIOSH estimate includes values that can be used for NDL incidents. Based on past practice, MSHA assumed a value of 0.3 percent of VSL.

Table 4-5 shows the values used by year for VSL, NFDL, and NDL. These values represent the base VSL value for 2018 as adjusted each additional year based on the real income growth and elasticity as presented in 4-5 and the step 2-4 of the VSL Estimate section above. MSHA rounded values for display purposes. The additional analysis and tables in Chapter 5 Net Benefits use the additional decimal places and include calculations at 3 percent and 7 percent discount rates in all calculations.

Table 4-5: Annual Values for VSL and Non-fatal Injuries

| Year | VSL (\$ millions) | NFDL (\$ millions) | NDL (\$ millions) |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | \$13.90 | \$0.10 | \$0.04 |
| 2 | \$14.16 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 |
| 3 | \$14.44 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 |
| 4 | \$14.71 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 |
| 5 | \$15.00 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 |
| 6 | \$15.28 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 |
| 7 | \$15.58 | \$0.12 | \$0.04 |
| 8 | \$15.88 | \$0.12 | \$0.04 |
| 9 | \$16.18 | \$0.12 | \$0.04 |
| 10 | \$16.50 | \$0.12 | \$0.04 |

Table 4-6 presents the estimates of the benefit dollars by multiplying the corresponding incident-prevented numbers of Table 4-2 and the Table 4-5 dollar values for VSL, NFDL, and NDL incidents. MSHA assumes the first year will have 10 percent of the full year impact. Years two through ten assume elimination of the baseline trend incidents. The calculations use additional decimals than shown in the display, which may affect totals and independent rounding.

Table 4-6: Monetized Benefit Estimates - Undiscounted: (Table 4-2 incident numbers times Table 4-5 dollar values)

_

²⁷ National Safety Council, "National Safety Council, Injury Facts 2015 Edition".

²⁸ National Safety Council listed the 2016 cost at \$39,000. Adjusting this 2016 value to 2018 using the medical CPI, (CUSR0000SAM2 Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers: Medical Care Services in U.S. City Average, Index 1982-1984=100, Annual, Seasonally Adjusted) the resulting value is \$40,000.

| Year | Prevented Fatalities (\$ millions) | Prevented NFDL (\$ millions) | Prevented NDL (\$ millions) | Annual Total* (\$ millions) | | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 6.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 7.1 | | | | | |
| 2 | 68.2 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 72.3 | | | | | |
| 3 | 69.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 73.0 | | | | | |
| 4 | 70.6 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 74.1 | | | | | |
| 5 | 72.0 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 75.4 | | | | | |
| 6 | 73.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 76.6 | | | | | |
| 7 | 74.9 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 78.1 | | | | | |
| 8 | 76.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 79.2 | | | | | |
| 9 | 77.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 80.5 | | | | | |
| 10 | 79.2 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 81.9 | | | | | |
| Total* | 668.2 | 24.9 | 5.0 | 698.2 | | | | | |
| *Totals are ba | *Totals are based on the detailed data without rounding of the individual table cells. | | | | | | | | |

5. NET BENEFITS

Introduction

This chapter presents a summary of MSHA's estimates of the net benefits of the proposed rule. Under the Mine Act, MSHA is not required to use the estimated net benefits as the basis for its regulatory decisions.

MSHA's 10-year cost and benefit estimates are shown in Table 5-1. Under MSHA's proposed rule, mine operators would be required to develop and implement a written safety program 6 months after the final rule takes effect. MSHA believes that this twelve-month period would provide mine operators time to develop and communicate the safety program to employees, evaluate mine operations for hazards, and eliminate and control identified hazards (e.g., engineering controls, work practices, and equipment maintenance). MSHA assumes that full annual benefits of the proposed rule (80 percent reduction in projected fatalities and non-fatal injuries) would be achieved starting from the second year, with benefits equal to 10 percent of that amount in the first year. MSHA requests public comment on its assumptions and methodology in this net benefits analysis.

Table 5-1: Summary of Benefits, Costs, and Net Benefits (\$ millions)*

| | Undiscounted | | | | 3 Percent Discount Rate | | | 7 Percent Discount Rate | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Year | Benefits | Costs | Net Benefits | Discount Factor | Discounted Benefits | Discounted Costs | Discounted Net Benefits | Discount Factor | Discounted Benefits | Discounted Costs | Discounted Net Benefits |
| 1 | \$7.1 | \$56.7 | -\$49.6 | 0.970874 | \$6.9 | \$55.0 | -\$48.2 | 0.934579 | \$6.6 | \$53.0 | -\$46.4 |
| 2 | \$72.3 | \$12.3 | \$60.0 | 0.942596 | \$68.1 | \$11.6 | \$56.6 | 0.873439 | \$63.1 | \$10.7 | \$52.4 |
| 3 | \$73.0 | \$12.3 | \$60.7 | 0.915142 | \$66.8 | \$11.3 | \$55.5 | 0.816298 | \$59.6 | \$10.0 | \$49.5 |
| 4 | \$74.1 | \$12.3 | \$61.8 | 0.888487 | \$65.8 | \$10.9 | \$54.9 | 0.762895 | \$56.5 | \$9.4 | \$47.1 |
| 5 | \$75.4 | \$12.3 | \$63.1 | 0.862609 | \$65.0 | \$10.6 | \$54.4 | 0.712986 | \$53.8 | \$8.8 | \$45.0 |
| 6 | \$76.6 | \$12.3 | \$64.3 | 0.837484 | \$64.2 | \$10.3 | \$53.9 | 0.666342 | \$51.0 | \$8.2 | \$42.8 |
| 7 | \$78.1 | \$12.3 | \$65.8 | 0.813092 | \$63.5 | \$10.0 | \$53.5 | 0.622750 | \$48.6 | \$7.7 | \$41.0 |
| 8 | \$79.2 | \$12.3 | \$66.9 | 0.789409 | \$62.5 | \$9.7 | \$52.8 | 0.582009 | \$46.1 | \$7.2 | \$38.9 |
| 9 | \$80.5 | \$12.3 | \$68.2 | 0.766417 | \$61.7 | \$9.4 | \$52.3 | 0.543934 | \$43.8 | \$6.7 | \$37.1 |
| 10 | \$81.9 | \$12.3 | \$69.6 | 0.744094 | \$60.9 | \$9.2 | \$51.8 | 0.508349 | \$41.6 | \$6.3 | \$35.4 |
| Total | \$698.2 | \$167.4 | \$530.8 | | \$585.5 | \$148.0 | \$437.5 | | \$470.9 | \$127.9 | \$343.0 |
| Annualized | \$69.8 | \$16.7 | \$53.1 | | \$66.6 | \$16.8 | \$49.8 | | \$62.7 | \$17.0 | \$45.6 |

^{*} Values in millions. Full precision of numbers calculated and summed, but independent rounding for display purposes affects subtotals but not the underlying calculations.

Sensitivity Analysis

Table 5-2 summarizes the estimates of monetized incremental benefits and costs developed for the proposed rule. All benefits and costs are estimated for a 10-year time horizon since the final rule takes into effect and converted to annualized net benefits at two values using discount rates of 7 and 3 percent. Three scenarios are presented illustrating annualized benefits and costs of the proposed rule using alternative scenarios described earlier. Scenario 1 assumes the proposed parameters that are not based on published estimates (i.e., are assumptions made). These three scenarios include: two scenarios of lower net benefit (using safety program effectiveness rates which result in reducing the projected lower benefits) and an expected scenario (consisting of expected values for assumed parameters). Under low net benefit Scenario 1, fatalities and nonfatal injuries are assumed to be reduced by 20 percent, whereas Scenario 2 assumes the program would reduce the projected, fatalities and non-fatal injuries are by 50 percent.

Table 5-2: Monetized Cost and Benefits Based Upon Level of Safety Effectiveness

| | Scena | t Benefit ario 1 duction) | Scena | t Benefit ario 2 duction) | Expected Scenario (80% reduction) | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Monetized Costs and Benefits | 7-Percent 3-Percent Discount Rate Rate | | 7-Percent Discount Rate | 3-Percent Discount Rate | 7-Percent Discount Rate | 3-Percent Discount Rate | |
| Annualized Value of Monetized Benefits | \$15.7 | \$16.7 | \$39.2 | \$41.6 | \$62.7 | \$66.6 | |
| Annualized Value of Monetized Costs | \$17.0 | \$16.8 | \$17.0 | \$16.8 | \$17.00 | \$16.8 | |
| Annualized Value of Net Benefits | -\$1.4 | -\$0.2 | \$22.2 | \$24.8 | \$45.6 | \$49.8 | |

Break-Even Point Analysis

OMB Circular A-4 permits use of a break-even or threshold analysis when there are non-quantified benefits or issues of uncertainty related to the cost and benefit estimates. As discussed above, MSHA's estimates of the benefits of the rule are based on the projected reduction in the number of fatalities and injuries. (MSHA believes it is likely that the severity of injuries would also be reduced, creating an additional benefit, but this benefit is not quantified.) The success of

the proposed rule in reducing the number of fatal and nonfatal injuries can be considered in terms of the resulting monetized benefit. A break-even point is when net benefits (monetized benefits minus costs) equal zero. According to the break-even calculations for this proposal, even if the fatalities and injuries are not reduced as forecasted, the reduction of fatal and nonfatal injuries would have a positive net benefit as long as those injuries are reduced by more than 27.1 percent; at 27.1 percent, the net benefits at a 7 percent discount rate would equal zero.

Regulatory Alternative

As discussed earlier, MSHA considered various approaches to hazards associated with surface mobile equipment. The RFI (83 FR 29716) and stakeholder meetings (83 FR 35157) held throughout the country yielded a great deal of information about available and emerging technologies, include the pace at which technological developments were occurring. Through the stakeholder meetings, MSHA came to a conclusion that prescribing a particular set of technology would not be optimal given the pace of emergence of new technology. The comparatively rapid development and distribution of such technology made a prescriptive approach less than optimal – were MSHA to require specific mechanisms or specify a one-size-fits-all program, new developments and unique characteristics of particular mines and localities could quickly render such a standard obsolete.

Thus, MSHA turned to a performance-based program approach. Within that approach there were two options – one, to require mines of any size to develop and implement a written safety program for surface mobile equipment; the; the other, to omit some mines from the scope of a proposed rule. After careful consideration and analysis of available accident data, MSHA determined that the smallest mines, those with five or fewer miners working on the surface, tend to have fewer pieces of equipment and less complex surface operations than larger mines. These smaller mines would incur significant costs to develop and implement such a written safety program. MSHA determined to omit mines with five or fewer miners from the scope of the rule.

MSHA estimates that there are 7,254 mines with five or fewer miners. The preliminary projected costs for this group of mines would add up to approximately undiscounted cost of \$170 million over a ten-year period. These mines would incur a start of cost of \$51.66 million in the first year and an annual cost of \$5.6 for a total cost of \$50.4 over the following 9 years after the first year in Safety Program Development Costs. Table 5-3 below shows the estimated cost components of the Safety Program for the 7,254 mines.

Table 5-3: Safety Program Development Costs for Mines with 5 or Fewer Miners

| | | Mine | Cit Costs for Willies | | |
|---|----|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Task | Total Hours | | Out-year |
| Major Safety Program | | Hours | (task hours x | Startup | Annual |
| Elements* | | (Annual) | 7,254 mines) | (\$ millions) | (\$ millions) |
| Identifying hazards and manage risks | | 15 | 108,810 | \$7.0 | \$0.0 |
| Evaluating technologies that enhance safety | | 60 | 435,240 | \$28.1 | \$0.0 |
| Summarizing findings and developing written program | | 20 | 145,080 | \$9.4 | \$0.0 |
| Clerical assistance to finalize program (clerical rate \$31.03) | | 30 | 217,620 | \$6.7 | \$0.0 |
| Reevaluating workplace activities due to changes in technology, conditions, processes, materials, or equipment; conducting onsite examinations; identifying hazards, trends, root causes, and take corrective actions | | 10 | 72,540 | \$0.0 | \$4.7 |
| Annual review and update of the safety program | | 2 | 14,508 | \$0.0 | \$0.9 |
| Total using an ov | er | head of 1% | | \$51.6 | \$5.6 |

In addition to the safety program development costs shown in the above table, there are approximately 18,006 pieces of equipment situated at these mines that could need equipment safety enhancement, including maintenance, and seatbelt interlocking devices for a total cost of \$68.3 million over a ten-year period.

Mines with five or fewer miners experienced 10 fatalities related to surface mobile equipment between 2013 and 2018. Mines with 6 or more miners experienced 109 related fatalities in that same time period. MSHA requests comment on this alternative and on the estimated regulatory impacts stated above.

6. REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS AND SMALL BUSINESS REGULATORY ENFORCEMENT FAIRNESS ACT AND EXECUTIVE ORDER 13272: PROPER CONSIDERATION OF SMALL ENTITIES IN AGENCY RULEMAKING

Introduction

MSHA has reviewed the proposed rule to assess and take appropriate account of its potential impact on small businesses, small governmental jurisdictions, and small organizations. Pursuant to the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) of 1980, as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act (SBREFA), MSHA analyzed the impact of the proposed rule on small entities. Based on that analysis, MSHA believes that this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The Agency, therefore, is not required to develop an initial regulatory flexibility analysis. The factual basis for this proposed certification is presented below.

Definition of Small

Under the RFA, in analyzing the impact of a rule on small entities, MSHA must use the Small Business Administration's (SBA's) definition for a small entity, or after consultation with the SBA Office of Advocacy, establish an alternative definition for the mining industry by publishing that definition in the Federal Register for notice and comment.

The SBA uses North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes, generally at the 6-digit NAICS level, to set thresholds for small business sizes for each industry. See Table 6-1 for SBA thresholds for each relevant NAICS code. The SBA size standard tables and methodology are available at https://www.sba.gov/contracting/getting-started-contractor/make-sure-you-meet-sba-size-standards/summary-size-standards-industry-sector.

Factual Basis for Certification

The SBA guidance recommends, as a first step, a threshold analysis. MSHA evaluates the impacts on small entities by comparing the estimated compliance costs of a rule for small entities in the sector affected by the rule to the estimated revenues for the affected sector. As the threshold analysis is developed, MSHA considers the data availability as well as the degree of representativeness if the data is disaggregated. When estimated compliance costs are less than 1 percent of the estimated industry revenues, it is generally appropriate to conclude that there is no significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. MSHA examines data for the NAICS codes that have much higher impact ratios (cost/revenue) than others to ensure that the first level screening is representative. When estimated ratios may not be representative or when compliance costs exceed 1 percent of revenues, MSHA investigates whether further analysis is required.

For this analysis, MSHA evaluated a number of data sources related to the number of firms, employment, and revenue. MSHA concluded that the most useful data for firms and employment was the MNM mine data from MSIS, which is publicly available at https://www.msha.gov/data-

reports/data-sources-calculators. Using the SBA criteria (see Table 6-1) and MSIS total average annual mine employment data as provided by mine operators, MSHA identified that 10,278 out of 12,281 mines and facilities are considered to be "small." Of those small mines and facilities, slightly more than one-third, 35 percent (3,557/10,278 small), would be required to comply with the provisions of the proposal, because they employ six or more miners. Costs from the Compliance Costs outlined in chapter 3 above, were distributed using the SBA small and large sizes using the same methodology discussed in that section. The 65 percent of small mine operators that do not have to comply will have no cost.

MSHA estimates mine revenue as it did in the past. Since MNM mines do not report production, MSHA used USGS Commodity reports (USGS, 2019) to obtain national MNM revenue numbers for 2018. MSHA allocated the NAICS code revenue for MNM mines on a dollar per hour basis. MSHA used the mine operator-reported coal production and Energy Information Administration price per ton for anthracite, lignite, and bituminous coal²⁹ for small mines.

MSHA considered the issue of disaggregation of summary data and displaying representative data for mines with five or fewer miners. The revenue per hour for MNM mines and per ton for coal is representative for the total as most mines meet the SBA's small criteria. However, MSHA believes it is unlikely to be representative for the smallest mines. MSHA requests comments and data that would assist MSHA in estimating representative revenues for the categories of six or more and five or fewer miners.

Table 6-1 shows the estimated revenues as described above, costs, SBA size standards (Feb. 2019), and the summary level screening test results for the total small mine revenue for each 6-digit NAICS code. The summary level data is consistent with evaluating the impact on a mine-by-mine basis without providing detail on all mines. The data allows each operator to use the Table 6-1 data to compare the revenue per mine and cost per mine to their operating data. Additionally, MSHA identified numerous data records that were incomplete, such as for new mines, mines that are intermittent with very few producing hours during the year, and mines that stopped producing in 2018. However, the revenue for incomplete data was less than 1 percent of total revenues and therefore small enough to not affect MSHA's decision to propose to certify that there would be no significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

_

²⁹ https://www.eia.gov/coal/annual/archive/0584 2018.pdf, p. XVII

Table 6-1: Summary of Small Business Screening Data (Revenues and Cost in \$ millions)

| | | | and Cos | t 1n \$ m1ll101 | 118) | 1 | Γ |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Small | 3.7 | Estimated | | a | Cost |
| | | Standard | No. | Revenue | One | Cost to | Exceeds |
| NAICS | NATOG D | (max no. of | Small | All Small | Percent of | All Small | One |
| Code | NAICS Description | employees) | Mines | Mines | Revenues | Mines | Percent |
| 212111 | Bituminous Coal | 1,250 | 611 | \$9,325 | \$93.25 | \$4.48 | No |
| | and Lignite Surface Mining | | | | | | |
| 212112 | Bituminous Coal | 1,500 | 148 | \$4,386 | \$43.86 | \$0.33 | No |
| 212112 | Underground | 1,500 | 170 | \$7,560 | \$43.60 | \$0.55 | 110 |
| | Mining | | | | | | |
| 212113 | Anthracite Mining | 250 | 117 | \$189 | \$1.89 | \$0.38 | No |
| 212210 | Iron Ore Mining | 750 | 21 | \$999 | \$9.99 | \$0.16 | No |
| 212221 | Gold Ore Mining | 1,500 | 122 | \$2,332 | \$23.32 | \$0.63 | No |
| 212222 | Silver Ore Mining | 250 | 5 | \$99 | \$0.99 | \$0.01 | No |
| 212230 | Copper, Nickel, | 750 | 27 | \$2,780 | \$27.80 | \$0.31 | No |
| 212230 | Lead, and Zinc | /30 | 21 | Ψ2,760 | \$27.00 | φυ.51 | 110 |
| | Mining | | | | | | |
| 212291 | Uranium-Radium- | 250 | 4 | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0.01 | Yes |
| | Vanadium Ore | | | | | | |
| | Mining | | | | | | |
| 212299 | All Other Metal | 750 | 17 | \$419 | \$4.19 | \$0.13 | No |
| | Ore Mining | | | | | | |
| 212311 | Dimension Stone | 500 | 772 | \$438 | \$4.38 | \$3.15 | No |
| | Mining and | | | | | | |
| 212212 | Quarrying | 750 | 1 210 | Φ.C. 450 | 064.50 | Φ 7 . 6.4 | NT. |
| 212312 | Crushed and | 750 | 1,318 | \$6,459 | \$64.59 | \$7.64 | No |
| | Broken Limestone Mining and | | | | | | |
| | Quarrying | | | | | | |
| 212313 | Crushed and | 750 | 138 | \$1,135 | \$11.35 | \$0.97 | No |
| 212313 | Broken Granite | 730 | 130 | φ1,133 | \$11.55 | Ψ0.57 | 110 |
| | Mining and | | | | | | |
| | Quarrying | | | | | | |
| 212319 | Other Crushed and | 500 | 874 | \$1,732 | \$17.32 | \$3.52 | No |
| | Broken Stone | | | | | | |
| | Mining and | | | | | | |
| | Quarrying | | | | | | |
| 212321 | Construction Sand | 500 | 5,326 | \$6,796 | \$67.96 | \$12.77 | No |
| | and Gravel Mining | | | | | | |
| 212222 | I 1 4 1 1 C 1 | 500 | 240 | ¢4.221 | 0.40.21 | 01.24 | N |
| 212322 | Industrial Sand | 500 | 249 | \$4,231 | \$42.31 | \$1.34 | No |
| 212224 | Mining Kaolin and Ball | 750 | 7 | 0620 | 06.20 | ድስ ስና | N- |
| 212324 | Clay Mining | 750 | / | \$620 | \$6.20 | \$0.05 | No |
| 212325 | | 500 | 198 | \$766 | \$7.66 | \$0.78 | No |
| 212323 | Clay and Ceramic and Refractory | 300 | 198 | \$700 | \$7.00 | \$0.78 | INO |
| | Minerals Mining | | | | | | |
| | 1,1111Claid Ivilling | | | | | | |
| | <u>l</u> | l | l | l | l | 1 | |

| | | Small | | Estimated | | | Cost |
|----------------|---|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Standard | No. | Revenue | One | Cost to | Exceeds |
| NAICS | | (max no. of | Small | All Small | Percent of | All Small | One |
| Code | NAICS Description | employees) | Mines | Mines | Revenues | Mines | Percent |
| 212391 | Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining | 750 | 9 | \$909 | \$9.09 | \$0.05 | No |
| 212392 | Phosphate Rock Mining | 1,000 | 8 | \$969 | \$9.69 | \$0.16 | No |
| 212393 | Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining | 500 | 44 | \$1,541 | \$15.41 | \$0.28 | No |
| 212399 | All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining | 500 | 181 | \$957 | \$9.57 | \$0.89 | No |
| 311942 | Spice and Extract Manufacturing | 500 | 3 | \$920 | \$9.20 | \$0.02 | No |
| 327310 | Cement Manufacturing | 1,000 | 40 | \$4,501 | \$45.01 | \$0.43 | No |
| 327410 | Lime Manufacturing | 750 | 31 | \$1,350 | \$13.50 | \$0.24 | No |
| 331313 | Alumina Refining and Primary Aluminum Production | 1,000 | 6 | \$3 | \$0.03 | \$0.04 | Yes |
| Grand Total | | | 10,278 | \$53,856 | \$538.56 | \$38.77 | No |

Note: Total number of small mines includes 2 mines that were not reported as abandoned but lacked hours and sufficient information to assign revenues. Without miner hours, costs and revenues related to the NAICS codes above are most likely zero.

As Table 6-1 shows, the total estimated cost to small mines, \$38.77 million, is far less than 1 percent of the total revenues of those mines, which comes to \$538.56 million. Two NAICS codes, 331313 Alumina Refining and Primary Aluminum Production and 212291 Uranium Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining, require further analysis, because estimated costs for those codes exceed MSHA's 1-percent threshold for additional analysis. The Census Bureau's Statistics of U.S. Businesses and 2017 Economic Census data provides helpful information for additional analysis of NAICS code 331313. The Census Bureau reports that all data for NAICS code 212291 has been withheld due to the very limited number of mines. The six mines and plants regulated by MSHA with NAICS code 331313 are only a portion of the larger group of all firms with NAICS code 331313. The preliminary data from the Economic Census as shown in the Bureau's data does not provide enough detail to separate small firms between 500 and 1,000 employees from their total for 500 and more employees or to isolate mines from all firms with NAICS code 331313. ³⁰

³⁰ See https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/susb/tables/2017/us 6digitnaics 2017.xlsx for the available data.

For NAICS code 331313, MSHA's estimate for the total costs for the small firms that it regulates within this NAICS code is \$38,500. The Economic Census reports the smallest firms (fewer than 20 employees) for this NAICS code have preliminary receipts of \$9.3 million. Thus, the impact for the smallest firms in NAICS code 331313 would only be 0.4 percent (\$38,500/\$9,300,000). The overall percentage impact to small firms goes down as the revenues increase for the rest of the firms up to the SBA threshold of 1,000 employees. Although the Economic Census numbers are for 2017, information available online provided by a private firm SICCODE.com (https://siccode.com/naics-code/331313/alumina-refining-primary-aluminum-production) suggests that the number of firms (26) and total revenues (\$3 billion) for all firms in this NAICS code are down slightly for 2018 but not enough to alter MSHA's conclusion that there is no significant impact for small firms with this NAICS code.

For Uranium and Vanadium, the mines were rarely in production in 2018. Reviewing several web sources suggests that as uranium approaches or maintains zero production, the Vanadium mines have the potential for growth in the future for use in steel and battery production. Even though the mines are essentially non-producing, mines are maintained for the future potential. Because no recent data is available regarding the remaining establishments and their total employment, revenues, or costs, it is not possible to compute the impact beyond the total cost for NAICS code 212291 which is slightly over \$14,000. Considering that the firms owning the limited number of mines are maintaining the mines for future possibilities, it is unlikely that \$14,000 would change their choices whether to close and would not consider the total low cost as a significant impact. MSHA invites comments and data that might improve this conclusion and analysis.

7. PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1995

Introduction

This section shows the estimated paperwork burden hours and related burden costs for the mine operators affected by the proposed rule. The burden hour and cost estimates presented in this chapter use the detailed analysis of all costs over ten years presented in Chapter 3. This chapter provides only information collection costs for 3 years presented as average annual values. The cost items in this chapter are a subset of the total costs in Chapter 3, and only relate to information collection requirements.

Summary of Paperwork Burden Hours and Related Costs

This proposed rule would create new information collection burdens for the mining community. The new burden applies only to mine operators with six or more miners. As stated in the proposal, mine operators would have wide latitude to develop and implement a written safety program. Mine operators could also consult or use examples of model written safety programs available at MSHA's website. MSHA recognizes that this proposed rule could transfer burden from (or add burden to) existing information collections such as those related to training or equipment maintenance. However, MSHA is requesting a new OMB Control Number until the Agency determines how the burden under this proposal would affect MSHA's existing information collections. Using the data from the E.O. 12866 analysis, MSHA estimates that, for the first 3 years of the proposal implementation, 5,027 respondents (mine operators employing six or more miners) would incur, on average, an annual collection burden of 100,540 hours, with an annual burden cost estimate of \$4.8 million. (See Table 7-1.) The MSHA enforcement staff would not review all written programs, but any program review would be part of routine mine inspections and therefore there is no new federal cost.

Table 7-1: Recordkeeping Burden of Proposed Rule

| | | Hours | | | Hourly | Hour Burden |
|------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|------------|----------------|
| | | per | Respondents | Burden | Rate (with | Cost (\$ |
| Year | Item Description | Task | (Mines) | Hours | Benefits) | Millions) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Development of a | | | | | |
| 1 | written safety program | 20 | 5,027 | 100,540 | \$65.10 | \$ 6.5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Clerical assistance to | | | | | |
| 1 | finalize written program | 30 | 5,027 | 150,810 | \$ 31.46 | \$ 4.7 |
| | Annual review, plan | | | | | |
| | revision, and update | | | | | |
| | due to changes in | | | | | |
| 2 | workplace activities | 5 | 5,027 | 25,135 | \$ 65.10 | \$ 1.6 |

| | | | | | | Hour |
|-------|--|-------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| | | Hours | | | Hourly | Burden |
| | | per | Respondents | Burden | Rate (with | Cost (\$ |
| Year | Item Description | Task | (Mines) | Hours | Benefits) | Millions) |
| | Annual review, plan revision, and update due to changes in | | | | | |
| 3 | workplace activities | 5 | 5,027 | 25,135 | \$ 65.10 | \$ 1.6 |
| 3-Yea | r Total | 60 | 5,027 | 301,620 | NA | \$ 14.4 |
| Annua | al Average | 20 | 5,027 | 100,540 | NA | \$ 4.8 |

8. OTHER REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Act) (2 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by state, local, or tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$100 million (adjusted annually for inflation) or more in any one year. This proposed rule would not result in such an expenditure. Accordingly, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act requires no further Agency action or analysis.

The Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act of 1999: Assessment of Federal Regulations and Policies on Families

Section 654 of the Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act of 1999 (5 U.S.C. 601 note) requires agencies to assess the impact of Agency action on family well-being. MSHA has determined that the proposal would not have an effect on family stability or safety, marital commitment, parental rights and authority, or income or poverty of families and children. Accordingly, MSHA certifies that this proposed rule would not impact family well-being.

Executive Order 12630: Government Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected Property Rights

Section 5 of E.O. 12630 requires federal agencies to "identify the takings implications of final regulatory actions" MSHA has determined that the proposal would not include a regulatory or policy action with takings implications. Accordingly, E.O. 12630 requires no further Agency action or analysis.

Executive Order 12988: Civil Justice Reform

Section 3 of E.O. 12988 contains requirements for Federal agencies promulgating new regulations or reviewing existing regulations to minimize litigation by eliminating drafting errors and ambiguity, providing a clear legal standard for affected conduct rather than a general standard, promoting simplification, and reducing burden. MSHA has reviewed the proposal and has determined that it would meet the applicable standards provided in E.O. 12988 to minimize litigation and undue burden on the Federal court system.

Executive Order 13045: Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks

MSHA has determined that the proposal would not have an adverse impact on children. Accordingly, E.O. 13045 requires no further Agency action or analysis.

Executive Order 13132: Federalism

MSHA has determined that the proposal would not have federalism implications because it would not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national

government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Accordingly, E.O. 13132 requires no further Agency action or analysis.

Executive Order 13175: Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments

MSHA has determined that the proposal would not have tribal implications because it would not have substantial direct effects on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. Accordingly, E.O. 13175 requires no further Agency action or analysis.

Executive Order 13211: Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use

E.O. 13211 requires agencies to publish a statement of energy effects when a rule has a significant energy action that adversely affects energy supply, distribution, or use. MSHA reviewed the proposal for its energy effects on the production of coal and uranium mining. The proposal would result in annualized costs of approximately \$16.7 million (undiscounted) to covered surface mines and surface areas of underground mines. The Energy Information Administration's annual uranium report for 2018 (p. 1) shows, "Owners and operators of U.S. civilian nuclear power reactors (civilian owner/operators, or COOs) purchased a total of 43 million pounds U3O8e (equivalent) of deliveries from U.S. suppliers and foreign suppliers during 2017, at a weighted-average price of \$38.80 per pound," which is approximately \$1.7 billion (43 million pounds x \$38.80 per pound). Given that domestic nuclear plants represent only 19.3 percent of the U.S. electrical production and using average annual costs of the entire proposal, the impact to the domestic energy production could not reach 1 percent. The coal mining industry has an annual revenue of \$27.2 billion (See Table 2-2). Under this proposal, annual costs impacting the total coal production of 756 million tons in 2018 would not affect national energy production costs by more than 1 percent or reduce annual coal production by 5 million tons. MSHA has concluded that it is not a significant energy action because it is not likely to have a significant adverse effect on the supply, distribution, or use of energy. Accordingly, under this analysis, no further Agency action or analysis is required.

9. REFERENCES

Congressional Budget Office (CBO) January 2020 report The Budget and Economic Outlook: 2020 to 2030. www.cbo.gov/publication/56020.

Congressional Research Service, Unfunded Mandates Reform Act: History, Impact, and Issues, Updated January 2, 2020, Report R40957 (the report is updated frequently and is available at https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/details?prodcode=R40957).

Cropper, M., J.K. Hammitt, and L.A. Robinson. "Valuing Mortality Risk Reductions: Progress and Challenges," Annual Review of Resource Economics (G. Rausser, ed.), 3, 313-336, 2011.

Doucouliagos, H., Stanley, T.D., and Viscusi, W.K., "Publication Selection and The Income Elasticity of the Value of a Statistical Life," <u>Journal of Health Economics</u>: Vol. 33, p. 67-75, (2014).

Federal Reserve, St. Louis, FRED, Gross Domestic Product: Implicit Price Deflator (GDPDEF) (https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/GDPDEF).

Hammitt, James K., "Valuing Changes in Mortality Risk: Lives Saved Versus Life Years Saved" (Summer 2007). Review of Environmental Economics and Policy, Vol. 1, Issue 2, pp. 228-240, 2007. Available at SSRN: http://ssrn.com/abstract=1289168 or http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/reep/rem015.

Hammitt, James K., and Robinson, Lisa A., "The Income Elasticity of the Value per Statistical Life: Transferring Estimates between High and Low Income Populations," <u>Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis</u>: Vol. 2, Iss.1, Article 1, (2009).

Hintermann, B., Alberini, A., and Markandya, A. "Estimating the Value of Safety with Labor Market Data: Are the Results Trustworthy?" <u>Applied Economics</u> (2010): 1085-1100. Published electronically in July 2008.

Hristos Doucouliagos, T.D. Stanley, W. Kip Viscusi, "Publication selection and the income elasticity of the value of a statistical life", Journal of Health Economics 33 (2014) 67–75, http://law.vanderbilt.edu/phd/faculty/w-kip-viscusi/articles/326_Publication_Selection_and_the_Income_Elasticity_of_the_Value_of_a_Statistical_Life.pdf.

Kniesner, Thomas J. and Viscusi, W. Kip, "The Value of a Statistical Life," (April 10, 2019). Forthcoming, Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Economics and Finance, Vanderbilt Law Research Paper No. 19-15, Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=3379967 or https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3379967.

Ludwig, L. and Neumann, J, Industrial Economics, Incorporated, "Updating Income Elasticity Estimates in EPA's BenMAP Air Pollution Benefits Estimation System", memorandum to Neal Fann, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, March 30, 2012. Available at

http://www3.epa.gov/ttnecas1/regdata/Benefits/Income%20Elasticity%20Update_Recommendations_noAppD.pdf.

Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-4, "Regulatory Analysis," September 17, 2003.

Office of the Secretary of Transportation, U.S. Department of Transportation, "Guidance on Treatment of the Economic Value of a Statistical Life in U.S. Department of Transportation Analyses," Revised Departmental Guidance, (2013).

Office of the Secretary of Transportation, U.S. Department of Transportation, "Guidance on Treatment of the Economic Value of a Statistical Life in U.S. Department of Transportation Analyses," Revised Departmental Guidance, (2016).

 $\frac{https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised\%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised%20Value\%20of\%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised%20Value%20of%20agw.sites/dot.gov/files/docs/2016\%20Revised%20Value%20of%20agw.sites/docs/2016Walue%20of%20agw.sites/docs/2016Walue%20of%20agw.sites/docs/2016Walue%20of%20agw.sites/docs/2016Walue%20of%20agw.sites/docs/2016Walue%20ofw.sites/docs/2016Walu$

Scotton, Carol R., "New risk rates, inter-industry differentials and the magnitude of VSL estimates," <u>Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis</u>, Volume 4, Issue 1, 28 March 2013, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1515/jbca-2012-0015

Sunstein, C. "Valuing Life: A Plea for Disaggregation," <u>Duke Law Journal</u>. 54: 385-445, November 2004.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National Income and Product Accounts Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product. Interactive data selection available at <a href="https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/iTable.cfm?reqid=19&step=2&isuri=1&1921=survey#reqid=19&isurvey#

U.S. Department of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Annual Energy Outlook 2020, Table: Table 15. Coal Supply, Disposition, and Prices, Case: Reference case. https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser/#/?id=15-AEO2020&cases=ref2020&sourcekey=0.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. "Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Final Revisions to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter", EPA, 452/R–12–005, Docket No. EPA–HQ–OAR–2010–0955. Available at https://www3.epa.gov/ttnecas1/regdata/RIAs/finalria.pdf.

U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Final Rule, "Occupational Exposure to Hexavalent Chromium," <u>Federal Register</u>, vol. 71, no. 39, pp.10099-10385, 2006.

Viscusi, W. & Aldy, J. "The Value of a Statistical Life: A Critical Review of Market Estimates Throughout the World," <u>Journal of Risk and Uncertainty</u>. 27: 5 76, 2003.

Viscusi, W.K., "Monetizing the Benefits of Risk and Environmental Regulation," AEI-Brookings Joint Center for Regulatory Studies Working Paper 06-09, (2006).

W. Kip Viscusi, "Policy Challenges of the Heterogeneity of the Value of Statistical Life, Foundations and Trends in Microeconomics. 99-172, (2010). Available at: https://scholarship.law.vanderbilt.edu/faculty-publications/95.

Viscusi, W. Kip, "Estimating the Value of a Statistical Life Using Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) Data," (July 9, 2013). Vanderbilt Law and Economics Research Paper No. 13-17, Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=2291727 or https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2291727.

Viscusi, W. Kip, "Pricing Lives for Corporate and Governmental Risk Decisions," <u>Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis</u>, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Summer 2015), pp. 227-246. Available at: DOI: https://doi.org/10.1017/bca.2015.40.

Viscusi, W. Kip, "The Role of Publication Selection Bias in Estimates of the Value of a Statistical Life," <u>American Journal of Health Economics</u>, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Winter 2015), pp. 27-52. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1162/ajhe_a_00002.

Viscusi, W.K., and Clayton Masterman (2017). "Income Elasticities and Global Values of a Statistical Life." <u>Journal of Benefit Cost Analysis.</u> 8(2): 226-250. Available at: 355 Income Elasticities and Global VSL.pdf (vanderbilt.edu)

APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL APPENDICES INTRODUCTION

Overview

The technical appendices provides basic statistics, data, and charts showing the history of injuries and fatalities used for the Benefits chapter as well as the future basic projection documentation. The history reflects incident reports from 2003-2018 that this proposed rule could have prevented as discussed in the Benefits chapter of the evaluation. Once MSHA developed the baseline data set, the following process was used:

- 1. Refine the raw data set of reported fatalities and injuries to reflect the covered equipment and incidents that the proposal could prevent.
- 2. Convert the refined data set reported number of fatalities and injuries for the equipment covered by the proposed rule to incident rates. These rates reflect the incident rates specific to either coal or metal nonmetal (MNM) and limited to the refined dataset. These calculated rates may or may not track with the overall mining incident rates, as the included data is a subset of the total (See Appendix B). For the appendices, MSHA has minimized the shortening of metal nonmetal to MNM as those same letters refer to model selection options in EViews that was used for modeling. The variable names needed a shortened name so that model and estimation descriptors could be added to outputs automatically. MSHA believes the context where the terms appear are sufficient to avoid confusion.
- 3. Develop a forecast of the baseline trend (See Appendices C and D).
- 4. Develop an hours forecast separately for coal and metal nonmetal (See Appendices E and F).
- 5. Final; Convert the baseline forecast incident rate back to the number of fatalities and injuries. Both the main body of the evaluation and following appendices detail each step of the process and models used (See Appendix G).

Definitions and Notes

(From the 2018 Mine Injury and Worktime, Quarterly, January–December 2018, Final https://arlweb.msha.gov/Stats/Part50/WQ/2018/MIWQ Report CY 2018.pdf).

The term "injury," as used in this publication, includes all reportable occupational injuries and those illnesses, which result from a work accident or from exposure involving a single incident in the work environment. A reportable "injury" is an injury to an individual, occurring at a mining operation that requires medical treatment or results in death or loss of consciousness or inability to perform all job duties on any workday after the injury or temporary assignment to other duties or transfer to another job. The injury occurrences are classified according to severity as follows:

- 1. FATAL: Occurrences resulting in death.
- NFDL: Nonfatal occurrences with Days Lost (lost workdays). That is, nonfatal injury occurrences than result in days away from work or days of restricted work activity.
- 3. NDL: Occurrences with No Days Lost. That is, nonfatal injury occurrences resulting only in loss of consciousness or medical treatment other than first aid.

Incidence rates represent the number of injuries that occurred for each 200,000 employee hours worked, computed as follows:

 $IR = (Number\ of\ Injury\ Occurrences \div Number\ of\ Employee\ Hours) \times 200,000$

Historical Data Set Variable Description

Table A-1: Historical Hours, Injuries, Fatalities, and Computed Incident Rate Variables

| Variables | Variable Definition |
|-----------|---|
| Coal_EH | Coal Employee Hours (Total Industry) |
| MNM_EH | Metal Nonmetal Employee Hours (Total Industry) |
| Coal_F | Coal Fatalities Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| Coal_NFDL | Coal Nonfatal Days Lost Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| Coal_NDL | Coal Nonfatal No Days Lost Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| M_F | Metal Nonmetal Fatalities Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| M_NFDL | Metal Nonmetal Nonfatal Days Lost Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| M_NDL | Metal Nonmetal Nonfatal No Days Lost Incidents (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| CF_IR_2 | Coal Fatalities Incident Rate (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| CNFDL_IR | Coal Nonfatal Days Lost Incident Rate (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| CNDL_IR | Coal Nonfatal No Days Lost Incident Rate (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| MF_IR | Metal Nonmetal Fatal Incident Rates (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| MNFDL_IR | Metal Nonmetal Nonfatal Days Lost Incident Rate (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |
| MNDL_IR | Metal Nonmetal Nonfatal No Days Lost Incident Rate (Only Incidents the Rule Could Reduce) |

Incident Rate Forecast Methodology

For the incident rate trends, MSHA created a forecast using the econometric software package EViews using a method known as Error-Trend-Seasonal Exponential Smoothing (ETS) ³¹. The EViews help system defines ETS as follows (definition edited for brevity):

EViews 8 uses the dynamic nonlinear model framework of Hyndman, Koehler, et al. (2002). The ETS (Error-Trend-Seasonal or Exponential Smoothing) framework defines an extended class of exponential smoothing methods that encompasses standard ES models (e.g., Holt and Holt–Winters additive and multiplicative methods), but offer a variety of new methods.

The ETS methodology compares up to thirty different combinations of smoothing specifications. Some combinations of the estimated parameters may not result in an automatic full set of model solution such as no trend, no seasonality, or models that do not converge on a solution. When division by zero occurs or when the historical series is too short, a modified model selection is necessary. Additionally the automated method of selecting some of the combinations requires a longer data series history than the data series MSHA reviewed. The parameters relate to the presence or absence of trend and seasonality. The additive and multiplicative models are considered for both damped and non-damped trend methodologies. The error term accounts for the irregular or unpredictable component of the series being analyzed. This results in the following matrix of possibilities that are represented by the first letter of the component, except for damped models where damped methods are added to the additive or multiplicative method. The letters in the table below are shown for each selected forecast model of incident rates. For any of the models estimated with ETS, the resulting number of possibilities for each term and the total number of possible combinations is shown in Table A-2.

Table A-2: ETS Terms, Methods, and Possibilities

| Term | Method | Number of Possibilities |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| E: Error term | A: Additive; M: Multiplicative | 2 |
| T: Trend | N: None; A: Additive; M: Multiplicative; AD: Additive Damped; MD: Multiplicative Damped | 5 |
| S: Seasonality | A: Additive; M: Multiplicative; N:None | 3 |
| Number of possibi | $lities = 2 \times 5 \times 3$ | 30 |

MSHA used the default settings for traditional smoothing. ETS uses an iterative process to optimize an estimate when possible. The EViews ETS smoothing settings were set to automatic except for the estimates that could not be solved with the auto settings. For these few instances, solutions were estimated with the trend set to additive and the error set to auto. For final model

_

³¹ See http://www.EViews.com/general/about us.html

selection, MSHA considered two model selection criteria: the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) and the Average Mean Squared Error statistic. The AIC is one of a number of criteria used to evaluate models and evaluate both model fit and complexity. The AIC represents a quality statistic that is used to compare model selections within the same class of modeling. The AIC cannot be used to compare models with different methodologies such as comparisons among smoothing, regressions, or Box-Cox estimations. Holding everything else constant, the AIC provides a better score (lower value) to models that minimize differences from actual data values while at the same time utilizing the least number of variables necessary to explain differences in the models. For exponential smoothing of single variables, the AIC value computes a better score for fewer parameters when the same model forecast is produced.

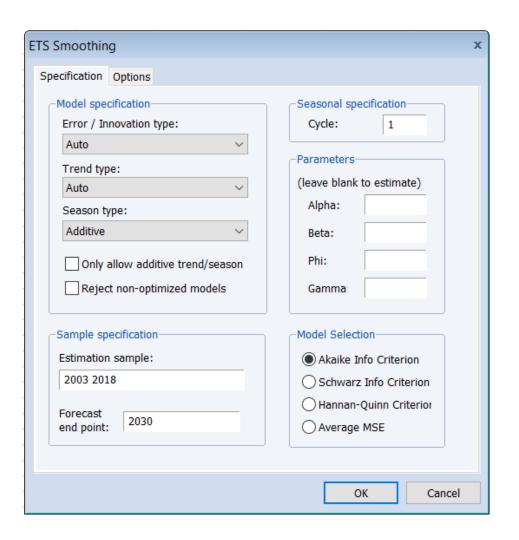
MSHA also considered model selection criteria based on the average mean squared error (MSE) and root mean squared error (RMSE), particularly when the AIC values differed only slightly due to the number of smoothing parameters. Both forms of the error selection criteria are based on the difference between the actual and fitted values for the historical period. The smaller the minimized average MSE, the better within sample one-step predictive forecast. As in all modeling, there is no perfect or single solution. MSHA compared the AIC values selection criterion reported by the automatic model selection and used the lowest AIC for models with the same number of parameters. When the no seasonality model results show the same average MSE terms and a slightly smaller AIC, MSHA selected the no seasonality model. For two forecasts, MSHA used a forecast override described within the related forecast appendix sections. The documentation in the following appendices display the model selected as well as the basic model information for each set of forecasts. Since the historical data was too short for fully automated estimation, the seasonal parameter could not be automatically selected. MSHA executed the ETS procedure three times for each ETS specification. The error and trend parameters were set at auto while the seasonal term was set to additive, then multiplicative, and then none for the third iteration. After completing the three forecasts, MSHA evaluated the AIC and Average MSE criterion for final model selection.

Sample EViews Procedure Menu

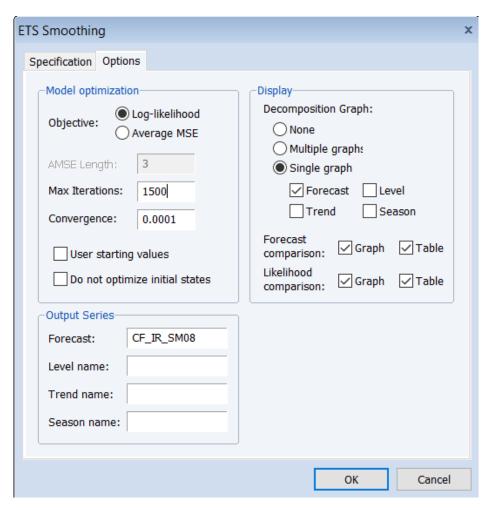
For modeling purposes, variables were assigned mnemonic names for forecasting variables. EViews then added sequential numerical values to identify the specific model forecast. The following figure shows the EViews ETS procedure for the auto specification of the Error and Trend terms along with manual selection of seasonality type³². While the second figure shows the optimization technique for estimating the parameters and the name of the output file for the estimated model.

-

³² Used by permission, IHS Markit.



EViews ETS procedure options tab as shown in the previous figure:



APPENDIX B: HOURS, INCIDENTS, AND INCIDENT RATES

Incidence rates represent the number of injuries that occurred for each 200,000 employee hours worked, computed as follows:

 $IR = (Number \ of \ Injury \ Occurrences \ / Number \ of \ Employee \ Hours) \times 200,000$

Incidents used to calculate the incidence rates are those related to the equipment covered in the proposed rule and identified as having characteristics the proposal is designed to reduce or prevent. The Employee Hours are all non-administrative hours.

Coal

| | | | Incidents | | | | Ir | icident Rate | S |
|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|---|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Employee | | | | _ | - | | | |
| Year | Hours | Fatal | NFDL | NFD | _ | _ | Fatal | NFDL | NFD |
| 2003 | 150,818,604 | 6 | 24 | 7 | | - | 0.007957 | 0.031826 | 0.009283 |
| 2004 | 159,921,424 | 4 | 35 | 15 | | | 0.005002 | 0.043771 | 0.018759 |
| 2005 | 174,362,615 | 5 | 33 | 25 | | | 0.005735 | 0.037852 | 0.028676 |
| 2006 | 181,859,979 | 2 | 42 | 13 | | | 0.002199 | 0.046189 | 0.014297 |
| 2007 | 179,120,116 | 4 | 32 | 12 | | | 0.004466 | 0.035730 | 0.013399 |
| 2008 | 192,697,482 | 4 | 30 | 17 | | | 0.004152 | 0.031137 | 0.017644 |
| 2009 | 187,653,879 | 5 | 36 | 15 | | | 0.005329 | 0.038369 | 0.015987 |
| 2010 | 191,627,899 | 3 | 30 | 10 | | | 0.003131 | 0.031311 | 0.010437 |
| 2011 | 208,029,731 | 2 | 36 | 10 | | | 0.001923 | 0.034610 | 0.009614 |
| 2012 | 193,063,045 | 2 | 19 | 7 | | | 0.002072 | 0.019683 | 0.007252 |
| 2013 | 175,828,115 | 1 | 16 | 5 | | | 0.001137 | 0.018200 | 0.005687 |
| 2014 | 166,106,385 | 3 | 15 | 15 | | | 0.003612 | 0.018061 | 0.018061 |
| 2015 | 141,054,637 | 2 | 16 | 5 | | | 0.002836 | 0.022686 | 0.007089 |
| 2016 | 108,629,068 | 0* | 11 | 2 | | | 0.000000 | 0.020252 | 0.003682 |
| 2017 | 117,094,906 | 4 | 18 | 5 | | | 0.006832 | 0.030744 | 0.008540 |
| 2018 | 120,276,227 | 0* | 20 | 6 | | | 0.000000 | 0.033257 | 0.009977 |

*Zero values require special handling when forecasting the incident rates. Although it is possible to have no fatalities or incidents in a year, such as no fatalities in 2016 and 2018, some estimation techniques failed to calculate or compute meaningful trends, particularly when the zero causes a division by zero error. One standard forecasting treatments of zeroes is to provide a minimum value that is very close to zero and small enough to avoid influencing the overall trend line. MSHA substituted 9 x 10⁻⁶ that eliminated division by zero and allowed successful model estimation without having a measurable impact on the forecasts that used this historical data.

Metal Nonmetal

| | | | Incidents | | | Ir | ncident Rate | S |
|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Employee | | | | • | | | |
| Year | Hours | Fatal | NFDL | NFD | _ | Fatal | NFDL | NFD |
| 2003 | 292,968,066 | 1 | 46 | 21 | | 0.000683 | 0.031403 | 0.014336 |
| 2004 | 301,582,837 | 2 | 59 | 29 | | 0.001326 | 0.039127 | 0.019232 |
| 2005 | 311,291,592 | 6 | 55 | 25 | | 0.003855 | 0.035337 | 0.016062 |
| 2006 | 318,850,638 | 5 | 62 | 38 | | 0.003136 | 0.038890 | 0.023836 |
| 2007 | 317,572,444 | 4 | 44 | 27 | | 0.002519 | 0.027710 | 0.017004 |
| 2008 | 301,729,081 | 2 | 70 | 23 | | 0.001326 | 0.046399 | 0.015245 |
| 2009 | 248,862,511 | 4 | 30 | 15 | | 0.003215 | 0.024110 | 0.012055 |
| 2010 | 255,116,558 | 3 | 46 | 13 | | 0.002352 | 0.036062 | 0.010191 |
| 2011 | 267,072,680 | 1 | 26 | 12 | | 0.000749 | 0.019470 | 0.008986 |
| 2012 | 276,002,979 | 4 | 36 | 8 | | 0.002899 | 0.026087 | 0.005797 |
| 2013 | 279,726,182 | 4 | 34 | 13 | | 0.002860 | 0.024309 | 0.009295 |
| 2014 | 286,071,314 | 6 | 38 | 16 | | 0.004195 | 0.026567 | 0.011186 |
| 2015 | 285,491,004 | 3 | 26 | 19 | | 0.002102 | 0.018214 | 0.013310 |
| 2016 | 278,927,854 | 5 | 29 | 16 | | 0.003585 | 0.020794 | 0.011473 |
| 2017 | 283,946,573 | 6 | 28 | 14 | | 0.004226 | 0.019722 | 0.009861 |
| 2018 | 294,790,231 | 6 | 29 | 14 | | 0.004071 | 0.019675 | 0.009498 |

APPENDIX C: INCIDENT RATE MODELING, COAL

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal Fatality Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none results in the additive and multiplicative models using the same parameters and the same model diagnostics due to model convergence at the boundaries. All three seasonalities solve to the same model. For the coal fatality incident rate, the simplest model, A,M,N, was chosen as the forecast model. For each set of incident forecasting models, the models in Appendices C and D, the model specification and selection criteria are highlighted in blue. Non-selected models show the same items highlighted in yellow.

| ETS Smoothing | | ETS Smoothing | | ETS Smoothing | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Original series: CF_IR_2 | | Original series: CF_IR_2 | | Original series: CF_IR_2 | | |
| Sample: 2003 2030 | | Sample: 2003 2030 | | Sample: 2003 2030 | | |
| Included observations: 16 | | Included observations: 16 | | Included observations: 16 | | |
| Model: A,M,A - Additive Erro | or, | Model: A,M,M - Additive E | rror, | Model: A,M,N - Additive Erro | or, | |
| Multiplicative Trend, | | Multiplicative Trend, | | Multiplicative Trend, | | |
| Additive Season (Auto E | =*, T=*) | Multiplicative Season (A | Auto E=*, | No Season (Auto E=*, T= | =*) | |
| Model selection: Akaike Infor | mation | T=*) | | Model selection: Akaike Inform | mation | |
| Criterion | | Model selection: Akaike Info | ormation | Criterion | | |
| Convergence achieved on bour | ndaries. | Criterion | | Convergence achieved on bour | ndaries. | |
| Parameters | Parameters | | Convergence achieved on boundaries. | | Parameters | |
| | | Parameters | | | | |
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | Alpha: | 0.000000 | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | Alpha: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 | Initial Parameters | | |
| Initial Parameters | | Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | |
| | | Initial Parameter | ·s | Initial level: | 0.006837 | |
| Initial level: | 0.006837 | | | Initial trend: | 0.915648 | |
| Initial trend: | 0.915648 | Initial level: | 0.006837 | G | 5 0 1 5 5 0 1 | |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | Initial trend: | 0.915648 | Compact Log-likelihood | 79.15721 | |
| | 70.15701 | Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | Log-likelihood | 78.63491 | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 79.15721 | G (I 13 13 1 | 70.15701 | Akaike Information Criterion | -150.3144 | |
| Log-likelihood | 78.63491 | Compact Log-likelihood | 79.15721 | Schwarz Criterion | -147.2241 | |

| Akaike Information Criterion | -148.3144 | Log-likelihood | 78.63491 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -150.1562 |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Schwarz Criterion | -144.4515 | Akaike Information Criterion | -148.3144 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 5.04E-05 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -148.1166 | Schwarz Criterion | -144.4515 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.001776 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 5.04E-05 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -148.1166 | Average Mean Squared Error | 3.02E-06 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.001776 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 5.04E-05 | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 3.02E-06 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.001776 | | |
| | | Average Mean Squared Error | 3.02E-06 | | |
| | | | | | |

Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CF_IR_2 Sample: 2003 2030 Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,A - Additive Error,

Multiplicative Trend,

Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

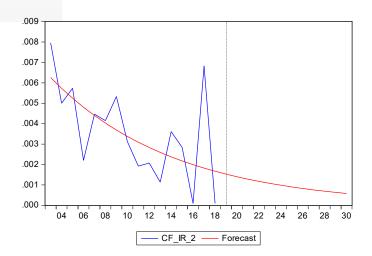
Criterion

Convergence achieved on boundaries.

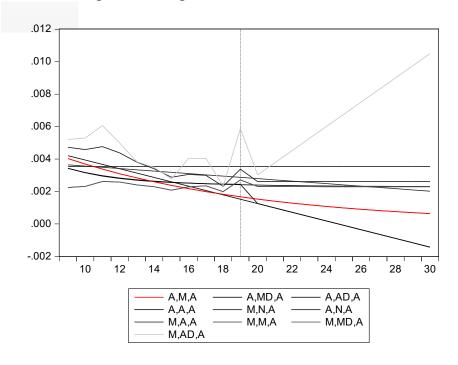
| Parameters | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 |
| Beta: | 0.000000 |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 |
| Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: | 0.006837 |
| Initial trend: | 0.915648 |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 79.15721 |

| Log-likelihood | 78.63491 |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Akaike Information Criterion | -148.3144 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -144.4515 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -148.1166 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 5.04E-05 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.001776 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 3.02E-06 |

Decomposition Graph



Forecast Comparison Graph

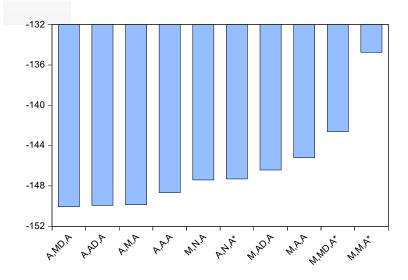


FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | Actuals | A,M,A ³³ | A,MD,A | A,AD,A | A,A,A | M,N,A | A,N,A | M,A,A | M,M,A | M,MD,A | M,AD,A |
|------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2003 | 0.0080 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0073 | 0.0055 | 0.0035 | 0.0050 | 0.0040 | 0.0042 | 0.0042 | -0.0083 |
| 2004 | 0.0050 | 0.0057 | 0.0059 | 0.0060 | 0.0053 | 0.0035 | 0.0057 | 0.0040 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 | 0.0026 |
| 2005 | 0.0057 | 0.0052 | 0.0049 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0035 | 0.0055 | 0.0039 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0048 |
| 2006 | 0.0022 | 0.0048 | 0.0042 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0035 | 0.0056 | 0.0038 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0061 |
| 2007 | 0.0045 | 0.0044 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0037 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0044 |
| 2008 | 0.0042 | 0.0040 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0042 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0036 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0052 |
| 2009 | 0.0053 | 0.0037 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 | 0.0036 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0053 |
| 2010 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0061 |
| 2011 | 0.0019 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0034 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0050 |
| 2012 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0038 | 0.0033 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0038 |
| 2013 | 0.0011 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0033 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0035 |
| 2014 | 0.0036 | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0029 | 0.0032 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| 2015 | 0.0028 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0040 |
| 2016 | 9.E-05 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0021 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0040 |
| 2017 | 0.0068 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0018 | 0.0035 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 |
| 2018 | 9.E-05 | 0.0017 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0015 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0059 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0015 | 0.0024 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0028 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0014 | 0.0024 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0027 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0038 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0013 | 0.0024 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0045 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0012 | 0.0023 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0053 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0060 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0010 | 0.0023 | -9.E-05 | -9.E-05 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0024 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0068 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0075 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0083 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0009 | -0.0009 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0090 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0007 | 0.0023 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0097 |

³³ These forecasts are the same as those from the A,M,N model

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL (log-Likelihood) -Based Comparison Table

| | Model | Compact LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | A,MD, | | | | | | |
| A | | 81.0282 | 80.5059 | -150.056 | -145.421 | -149.819 | 2.5E-06 |
| | A,AD, | | | | | | |
| A | | 80.9669 | 80.4445 | -149.934 | -145.298 | -149.696 | NA |
| | A,M,A | 79.9321 | 79.4098 | -149.864 | -146.001 | -149.666 | 2.7E-06 |
| | A,A,A | 79.3340 | 78.8116 | -148.668 | -144.805 | -148.470 | 2.8E-06 |
| | M,N,A | 76.7056 | 76.1833 | -147.411 | -145.094 | -147.293 | 3.5E-06 |
| | A,N,A | | | | | | |
| * | | 76.6563 | 76.1340 | -147.313 | -144.995 | -147.194 | 4.0E-06 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| A | | 79.2098 | 78.6875 | -146.420 | -141.784 | -146.182 | NA |

| , , | 77.6014 | 77.0791 | -145.203 | -141.340 | -145.005 | 3.0E-06 |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M,MD, | 77.3043 | 76.7819 | -142.609 | -137.973 | -142.371 | 7.2E-06 |
| M,M,A * | 72.3734 | 71.8511 | -134.747 | -130.884 | -134.549 | 5.9E-06 |

^{*3} models failed to converge

Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CF_IR_2 Sample: 2003 2030

Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,M - Additive Error,

Multiplicative Trend,

Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*,

T=*)

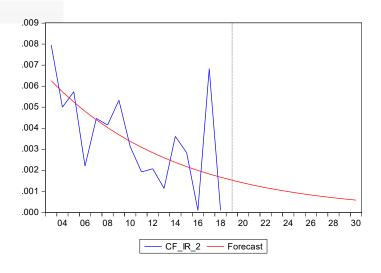
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

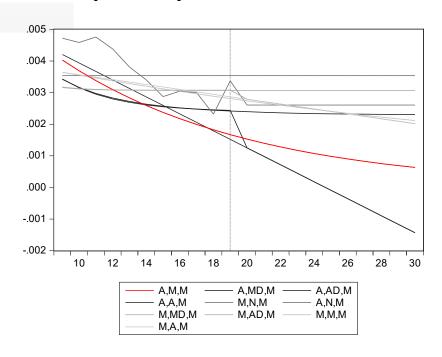
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.006837 | | | | | | |
| Initial trend: | 0.915648 | | | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 79.15721 | | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 78.63491 | | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -148.3144 | | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -144.4515 | | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -148.1166 | | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 5.04E-05 | | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.001776 | | | | | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 3.02E-06 | | | | | | |

Decomposition Graph



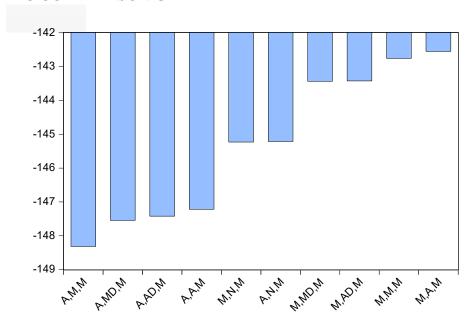
Forecast Comparison Graph



FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | Actuals | A,M,M | A,MD,M | A,AD,M | A,A,M | M,N,M | A,N,M | M,MD,M | M,AD,M | M,M,M | M,A,M |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0080 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0073 | 0.0055 | 0.0035 | 0.0050 | 0.0062 | 0.0061 | 0.0041 | 0.0040 |
| 2004 | 0.0050 | 0.0057 | 0.0059 | 0.0060 | 0.0053 | 0.0035 | 0.0057 | 0.0045 | 0.0046 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 |
| 2005 | 0.0057 | 0.0052 | 0.0049 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0035 | 0.0055 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 |
| 2006 | 0.0022 | 0.0048 | 0.0042 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0035 | 0.0056 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 |
| 2007 | 0.0045 | 0.0044 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 |
| 2008 | 0.0042 | 0.0040 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0042 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 2009 | 0.0053 | 0.0037 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 2010 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| 2011 | 0.0019 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 |
| 2012 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0038 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 |
| 2013 | 0.0011 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 | 0.0033 |
| 2014 | 0.0036 | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0029 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 |
| 2015 | 0.0028 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 |
| 2016 | 9.E-05 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0021 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| 2017 | 0.0068 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0018 | 0.0035 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 |
| 2018 | 9.E-05 | 0.0017 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0015 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0015 | 0.0024 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0014 | 0.0024 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0013 | 0.0024 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0012 | 0.0023 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0026 | 0.0025 | 0.0026 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0010 | 0.0023 | -9.E-05 | -9.E-05 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0022 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0009 | -0.0009 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0007 | 0.0023 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0021 | 0.0022 | 0.0021 |

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL-Based Comparison Table

| | Model | LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | A,M,M A,MD, | 79.1572 | 78.6349 | -148.314 | -144.451 | -148.117 | 3.0E-06 |
| M | [| 79.7727 | 79.2504 | -147.545 | -142.910 | -147.308 | 2.9E-06 |
| M | | 79.7107 | 79.1884 | -147.421 | -142.786 | -147.184 | NA |
| | A,A,M M,N,M | 78.6083 75.6145 | 78.0860 75.0922 | -147.217 -145.229 | -143.354 -142.911 | -147.019 -145.110 | 3.1E-06 4.0E-06 |
| | A,N,M M,MD, | 75.6075 77.7172 | 75.0852 77.1949 | -145.215 -143.434 | -142.897 -138.799 | -145.096 -143.197 | 4.5E-06 3.5E-06 |

| M | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 77.7121 | 77.1898 | -143.424 | -138.789 | -143.187 | NA |
| | M,M, | | | | | | |
| M | | 76.3794 | 75.8571 | -142.759 | -138.896 | -142.561 | 3.4E-06 |
| | M,A,M | 76.2754 | 75.7531 | -142.551 | -138.688 | -142.353 | 3.5E-06 |
| | | | | | | | |

Coal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CF_IR_2 Sample: 2003 2030

Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,N - Additive Error,

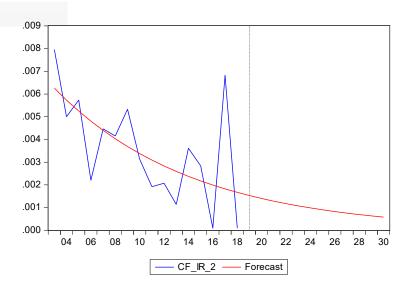
Multiplicative Trend,

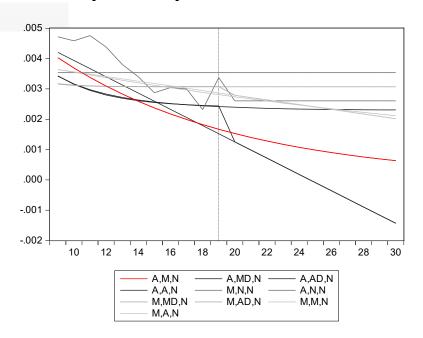
No Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

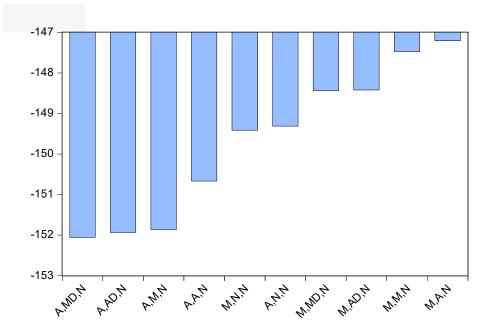
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: Beta: | 0.000000 0.000000 | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | |
| Initial level: Initial trend: | 0.006837 0.915648 | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error Average Mean Squared Error | 79.15721 78.63491 -150.3144 -147.2241 -150.1562 5.04E-05 0.001776 3.02E-06 | | | | |





| | Actuals | A,M,N | A,MD,N | A,AD,N | A,A,N | M,N,N | A,N,N | M,MD,N | M,AD,N | M,M,N | M,A,N |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0080 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0073 | 0.0055 | 0.0035 | 0.0050 | 0.0062 | 0.0061 | 0.0041 | 0.0040 |
| 2004 | 0.0050 | 0.0057 | 0.0059 | 0.0060 | 0.0053 | 0.0035 | 0.0057 | 0.0045 | 0.0046 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 |
| 2005 | 0.0057 | 0.0052 | 0.0049 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0035 | 0.0055 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 |
| 2006 | 0.0022 | 0.0048 | 0.0042 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0035 | 0.0056 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 |
| 2007 | 0.0045 | 0.0044 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 |
| 2008 | 0.0042 | 0.0040 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0042 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 2009 | 0.0053 | 0.0037 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 2010 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0048 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| 2011 | 0.0019 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 |
| 2012 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0038 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 |
| 2013 | 0.0011 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 | 0.0033 |
| 2014 | 0.0036 | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0029 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 |
| 2015 | 0.0028 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 |
| 2016 | 9.E-05 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0021 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| 2017 | 0.0068 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0018 | 0.0035 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 |
| 2018 | 9.E-05 | 0.0017 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0015 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0015 | 0.0024 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0014 | 0.0024 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0013 | 0.0024 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0012 | 0.0023 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0026 | 0.0025 | 0.0026 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0010 | 0.0023 | -9.E-05 | -9.E-05 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0022 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0008 | 0.0023 | -0.0009 | -0.0009 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0007 | 0.0023 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0021 | 0.0022 | 0.0021 |



| | | Compact | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | Model | LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
| | A,MD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 81.0282 | 80.5059 | -152.056 | -148.193 | -151.859 | 2.5E-06 |
| | A,AD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 80.9669 | 80.4446 | -151.934 | -148.071 | -151.736 | NA |
| | A,M,N | 79.9321 | 79.4098 | -151.864 | -148.774 | -151.706 | 2.7E-06 |
| | A,A,N | 79.3340 | 78.8116 | -150.668 | -147.578 | -150.510 | 2.8E-06 |
| | M,N,N | 76.7056 | 76.1833 | -149.411 | -147.866 | -149.332 | 3.5E-06 |
| | A,N,N | 76.6563 | 76.1340 | -149.313 | -147.767 | -149.234 | 4.0E-06 |

| | M,MD, | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| N | | 79.2177 | 78.6954 | -148.435 | -144.573 | -148.238 | 2.9E-06 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 79.2098 | 78.6875 | -148.420 | -144.557 | -148.222 | NA |
| | M,M,N | 77.7358 | 77.2134 | -147.472 | -144.381 | -147.313 | 2.9E-06 |
| | M,A,N | 77.6014 | 77.0791 | -147.203 | -144.113 | -147.045 | 3.0E-06 |

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal Nonfatal Days Lost Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none start with different estimated parameters but conclude modeling with the same residuals and errors. The additive and no seasonal approach converged on a solution after six iterations each while the multiplicative seasonality converged at the boundary. Given the AIC difference is due to the number of parameters, the simplest model, A,N,N is the model selected to represent the NFDL incident forecast.

| ETS Smoothing | ETS Smoothing | | ETS Smoothing | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Original series: CNFDL_IR | Original series: CNFD | Original series: CNFDL_IR | | Original series: CNFDL_IR | |
| Sample: 2003 2018 | Sample: 2003 2018 | | Sample: 2003 2018 | | |
| Included observations: 16 | Included observations: | 16 | Included observations | s: 16 | |
| Model: A,N,A - Additive Error, No | Model: A,N,M - Addit | ive Error, No | Model: A,N,N - Addi | tive Error, No | |
| Trend, Additive | Trend, | | Trend, No | | |
| Season (Auto E=*, T=*) | Multiplicative Sea | ason (Auto E=*, | Season (Simple of | exponential model) | |
| Model selection: Akaike Information | T=*) | | (Auto E= | | |
| Criterion | Model selection: Akaike Information | | *, T=*) | | |
| Convergence achieved after 6 iterations | Criterion | Criterion | | Model selection: Akaike Information | |
| | Convergence achieved | on boundaries. | Criterion | | |
| Parameters | | , | Convergence achieve | d after 6 iterations | |
| Alpha: 0.49304 | Parame | eters | Donom | a at a ma | |
| Gamma: 0.18392 | | 0.676964 | Param | leters | |
| | Gamma: | 0.000000 | Alpha: | 0.676964 | |
| Initial Parameters | | | = | | |
| Luitial 11. 0.02522 | | Initial Parameters | | Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: 0.035224 | | 0.025224 | T., '4', -1.11. | 0.025224 | |
| Initial state 1: 0.000000 | Initial level: | 0.035224 | Initial level: | 0.035224 | |

| Comment I am libratile and | 57.27720 | Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | Compact Log libralihas d | 57.37729 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood | 57.37729 56.85498 | Compact Log-likelihood | 57.37729 | Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood | 56.85498 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -108.7546 | Log-likelihood | 56.85498 | Akaike Information Criterion | -110.7546 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -106.4368 | Akaike Information Criterion | -108.7546 | Schwarz Criterion | -109.2094 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -108.6359 | Schwarz Criterion | -106.4368 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -110.6755 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.000768 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -108.6359 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.000768 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.006927 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.000768 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.006927 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 6.67E-05 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.006927 | Average Mean Squared Error | 6.67E-05 |
| | | Average Mean Squared Error | 6.67E-05 | | |
| | | | | | |

Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal

ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: A,N,A - Additive Error, No

Trend, Additive

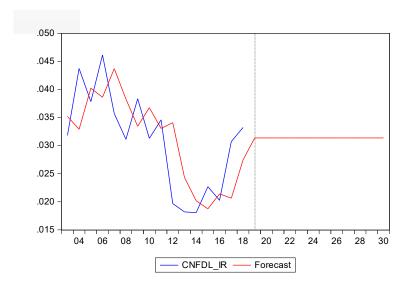
Season (Auto E=*, T=*)

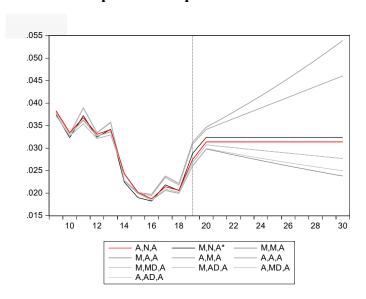
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved after 6 iterations

| Parameters | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Alpha: | 0.493041 |
| Gamma: | 0.183923 |
| Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: | 0.035224 |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 57.37729 |
| Log-likelihood | 56.85498 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -108.7546 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -106.4368 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -108.6359 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.000768 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.006927 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 6.67E-05 |

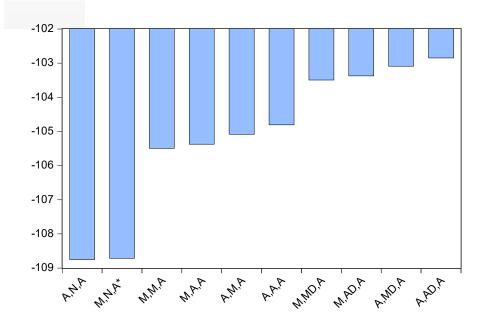




| FORECAST | COMPARISON | TABLE |
|----------|------------|--------------|
|----------|------------|--------------|

| | Actuals | A,N,A | M,N,A* | M,M,A | M,A,A | A,M,A | A,A,A | M,MD,A | M,AD,A | A,MD,A | A,AD,A |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0318 | 0.0352 | 0.0328 | 0.0316 | 0.0316 | 0.0361 | 0.0356 | 0.0316 | 0.0316 | 0.0362 | 0.0358 |
| 2004 | 0.0438 | 0.0329 | 0.0320 | 0.0328 | 0.0330 | 0.0327 | 0.0328 | 0.0328 | 0.0330 | 0.0327 | 0.0327 |
| 2005 | 0.0379 | 0.0403 | 0.0415 | 0.0436 | 0.0437 | 0.0387 | 0.0397 | 0.0436 | 0.0437 | 0.0386 | 0.0393 |
| 2006 | 0.0462 | 0.0386 | 0.0386 | 0.0396 | 0.0397 | 0.0373 | 0.0382 | 0.0396 | 0.0397 | 0.0372 | 0.0378 |
| 2007 | 0.0357 | 0.0437 | 0.0447 | 0.0465 | 0.0466 | 0.0419 | 0.0431 | 0.0465 | 0.0466 | 0.0418 | 0.0427 |
| 2008 | 0.0311 | 0.0383 | 0.0374 | 0.0381 | 0.0382 | 0.0372 | 0.0380 | 0.0381 | 0.0382 | 0.0372 | 0.0378 |
| 2009 | 0.0384 | 0.0335 | 0.0323 | 0.0331 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0332 | 0.0331 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0331 |
| 2010 | 0.0313 | 0.0368 | 0.0372 | 0.0390 | 0.0390 | 0.0354 | 0.0363 | 0.0390 | 0.0390 | 0.0354 | 0.0361 |
| 2011 | 0.0346 | 0.0331 | 0.0324 | 0.0334 | 0.0334 | 0.0321 | 0.0327 | 0.0334 | 0.0334 | 0.0321 | 0.0326 |
| 2012 | 0.0197 | 0.0341 | 0.0342 | 0.0358 | 0.0357 | 0.0329 | 0.0337 | 0.0358 | 0.0357 | 0.0329 | 0.0335 |
| 2013 | 0.0182 | 0.0243 | 0.0224 | 0.0229 | 0.0227 | 0.0242 | 0.0242 | 0.0229 | 0.0227 | 0.0242 | 0.0243 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0202 | 0.0190 | 0.0201 | 0.0199 | 0.0200 | 0.0200 | 0.0201 | 0.0199 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 |
| 2015 | 0.0227 | 0.0187 | 0.0182 | 0.0197 | 0.0195 | 0.0184 | 0.0184 | 0.0197 | 0.0195 | 0.0184 | 0.0185 |
| 2016 | 0.0203 | 0.0214 | 0.0218 | 0.0238 | 0.0235 | 0.0206 | 0.0209 | 0.0238 | 0.0235 | 0.0206 | 0.0209 |
| 2017 | 0.0307 | 0.0206 | 0.0206 | 0.0222 | 0.0218 | 0.0199 | 0.0202 | 0.0222 | 0.0218 | 0.0200 | 0.0202 |
| 2018 | 0.0333 | 0.0275 | 0.0288 | 0.0313 | 0.0309 | 0.0260 | 0.0268 | 0.0313 | 0.0309 | 0.0261 | 0.0267 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0347 | 0.0342 | 0.0298 | 0.0307 | 0.0347 | 0.0342 | 0.0299 | 0.0307 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0363 | 0.0354 | 0.0292 | 0.0304 | 0.0363 | 0.0354 | 0.0294 | 0.0304 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0380 | 0.0366 | 0.0285 | 0.0301 | 0.0380 | 0.0366 | 0.0288 | 0.0301 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0398 | 0.0377 | 0.0279 | 0.0298 | 0.0398 | 0.0377 | 0.0283 | 0.0298 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0416 | 0.0389 | 0.0273 | 0.0295 | 0.0416 | 0.0389 | 0.0278 | 0.0295 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0435 | 0.0401 | 0.0266 | 0.0292 | 0.0435 | 0.0401 | 0.0272 | 0.0292 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0455 | 0.0413 | 0.0260 | 0.0289 | 0.0455 | 0.0413 | 0.0268 | 0.0289 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0475 | 0.0425 | 0.0255 | 0.0286 | 0.0475 | 0.0425 | 0.0263 | 0.0286 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0496 | 0.0437 | 0.0249 | 0.0283 | 0.0496 | 0.0437 | 0.0258 | 0.0283 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0517 | 0.0449 | 0.0243 | 0.0280 | 0.0517 | 0.0449 | 0.0254 | 0.0280 |

^{*1} model failed to converge



| N | /lodel | Compact LL | d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|----|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| A | A,N, | 57.3773 | 56.8550 | -108.755 | -106.437 | -108.636 | 6.7E-05 |
| A* | M,N, M,M, | 57.3570 | 56.8347 | -108.714 | -106.396 | -108.595 | 6.9E-05 |
| A | M,A, | 57.7480 | 57.2257 | -105.496 | -101.633 | -105.298 | 8.2E-05 |
| A | A,M, | 57.6867 57.5412 | | -105.373 -105.082 | | -105.176 -104.885 | 8.2E-05 6.0E-05 |

| A | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| A,A, | | | | | | |
| A | 57.4045 | 56.8822 | -104.809 | -100.946 | -104.611 | 6.5E-05 |
| M,M | | | | | | |
| D,A | 57.7480 | 57.2257 | -103.496 | -98.8605 | -103.259 | 8.2E-05 |
| M,A | | | | | | |
| D,A | 57.6867 | 57.1644 | -103.373 | -98.7379 | -103.136 | 8.2E-05 |
| A,M | | | | | | |
| D,A | 57.5442 | 57.0219 | -103.088 | -98.4529 | -102.851 | 6.0E-05 |
| A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,A | 57.4244 | 56.9021 | -102.849 | -98.2133 | -102.611 | NA |

^{*1} model failed to converge

Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: A,N,M - Additive Error, No

Trend,

Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*,

T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

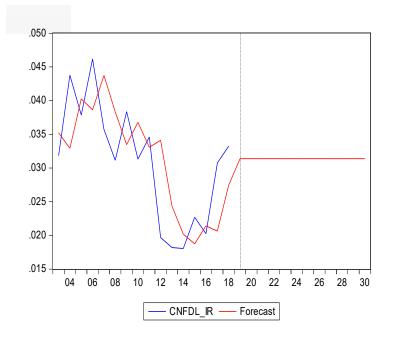
Criterion

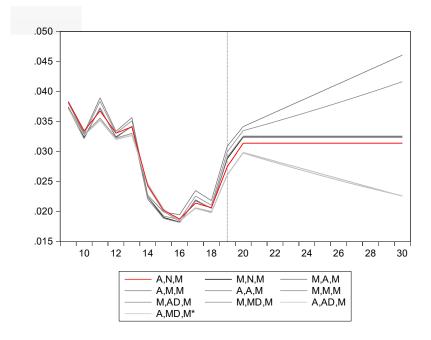
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| | Parameters | |
|------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Alpha: Gamma: | | 0.676964 0.000000 |

Initial Parameters

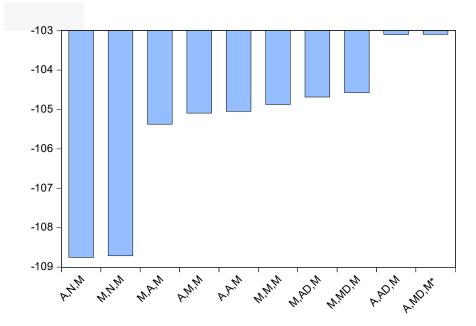
| Initial level: 0.035224 Initial state 1: 1.000000 Compact Log-likelihood 57.37729 Log-likelihood 56.85498 Akaike Information Criterion -108.7546 Schwarz Criterion -106.4368 Hannan-Quinn Criterion -108.6359 Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error 0.006927 Average Mean Squared Error 6.67E-05 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Log-likelihood56.85498Akaike Information Criterion-108.7546Schwarz Criterion-106.4368Hannan-Quinn Criterion-108.6359Sum of Squared Residuals0.000768Root Mean Squared Error0.006927 | | |
| | Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error | 56.85498 -108.7546 -106.4368 -108.6359 0.000768 0.006927 |





| | | | | | | | | | | | A,MD,M |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Actuals | A,N,M | M,N,M | M,A,M | A,M,M | A,A,M | M,M,M | M,AD,M | M,MD,M | A,AD,M | * |
| 2003 | 0.0318 | 0.0352 | 0.0328 | 0.0316 | 0.0365 | 0.0360 | 0.0321 | 0.0304 | 0.0306 | 0.0362 | 0.0365 |
| 2004 | 0.0438 | 0.0329 | 0.0320 | 0.0330 | 0.0329 | 0.0328 | 0.0326 | 0.0410 | 0.0402 | 0.0326 | 0.0329 |
| 2005 | 0.0379 | 0.0403 | 0.0415 | 0.0437 | 0.0386 | 0.0390 | 0.0430 | 0.0436 | 0.0446 | 0.0385 | 0.0386 |
| 2006 | 0.0462 | 0.0386 | 0.0386 | 0.0397 | 0.0371 | 0.0376 | 0.0395 | 0.0388 | 0.0391 | 0.0372 | 0.0371 |
| 2007 | 0.0357 | 0.0437 | 0.0447 | 0.0466 | 0.0416 | 0.0422 | 0.0462 | 0.0450 | 0.0450 | 0.0417 | 0.0416 |
| 2008 | 0.0311 | 0.0383 | 0.0374 | 0.0382 | 0.0371 | 0.0374 | 0.0381 | 0.0372 | 0.0373 | 0.0371 | 0.0371 |
| 2009 | 0.0384 | 0.0335 | 0.0323 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0328 | 0.0329 | 0.0321 | 0.0321 | 0.0326 | 0.0327 |
| 2010 | 0.0313 | 0.0368 | 0.0372 | 0.0390 | 0.0352 | 0.0356 | 0.0384 | 0.0374 | 0.0373 | 0.0354 | 0.0352 |
| 2011 | 0.0346 | 0.0331 | 0.0324 | 0.0334 | 0.0320 | 0.0322 | 0.0331 | 0.0323 | 0.0323 | 0.0321 | 0.0320 |
| 2012 | 0.0197 | 0.0341 | 0.0342 | 0.0357 | 0.0327 | 0.0330 | 0.0351 | 0.0342 | 0.0342 | 0.0329 | 0.0327 |
| 2013 | 0.0182 | 0.0243 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0247 | 0.0241 | 0.0225 | 0.0221 | 0.0221 | 0.0242 | 0.0247 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0202 | 0.0190 | 0.0199 | 0.0204 | 0.0200 | 0.0192 | 0.0188 | 0.0188 | 0.0201 | 0.0204 |
| 2015 | 0.0227 | 0.0187 | 0.0182 | 0.0195 | 0.0185 | 0.0184 | 0.0186 | 0.0182 | 0.0182 | 0.0185 | 0.0185 |
| 2016 | 0.0203 | 0.0214 | 0.0218 | 0.0235 | 0.0205 | 0.0206 | 0.0226 | 0.0220 | 0.0219 | 0.0207 | 0.0205 |
| 2017 | 0.0307 | 0.0206 | 0.0206 | 0.0218 | 0.0198 | 0.0199 | 0.0211 | 0.0205 | 0.0205 | 0.0200 | 0.0198 |
| 2018 | 0.0333 | 0.0275 | 0.0288 | 0.0309 | 0.0262 | 0.0261 | 0.0300 | 0.0291 | 0.0291 | 0.0261 | 0.0262 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0342 | 0.0298 | 0.0299 | 0.0335 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0299 | 0.0298 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0354 | 0.0289 | 0.0291 | 0.0342 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0291 | 0.0289 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0366 | 0.0282 | 0.0284 | 0.0350 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0284 | 0.0282 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0377 | 0.0274 | 0.0277 | 0.0358 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0277 | 0.0274 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0389 | 0.0267 | 0.0269 | 0.0365 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0269 | 0.0267 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0401 | 0.0259 | 0.0262 | 0.0373 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0262 | 0.0259 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0413 | 0.0252 | 0.0255 | 0.0382 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0255 | 0.0252 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0425 | 0.0245 | 0.0248 | 0.0390 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0248 | 0.0245 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0437 | 0.0239 | 0.0240 | 0.0399 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0240 | 0.0239 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0449 | 0.0232 | 0.0233 | 0.0407 | 0.0326 | 0.0326 | 0.0233 | 0.0232 |

^{*1} model failed to converge



| | Model | Compact | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | A,N,M | 57.3773 | 56.8550 | -108.755 | -106.437 | -108.636 | 6.7E-05 |
| | M,N,M | 57.3570 | 56.8347 | -108.714 | -106.396 | -108.595 | 6.9E-05 |
| | M,A,M | 57.6867 | 57.1644 | -105.373 | -101.511 | -105.176 | 8.2E-05 |
| | A,M,M | 57.5454 | 57.0231 | -105.091 | -101.228 | -104.893 | 5.9E-05 |
| | A,A,M | 57.5233 | 57.0010 | -105.047 | -101.184 | -104.849 | 6.1E-05 |
| | M,M, | | | | | | |
| M | | 57.4367 | 56.9144 | -104.873 | -101.011 | -104.676 | 7.9E-05 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 58.3412 | 57.8189 | -104.682 | -100.047 | -104.445 | 0.00073 |

| M,MD, | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M | 58.2853 | 57.7630 | -104.571 | -99.9350 | -104.333 | 0.00106 |
| A,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | 57.5487 | 57.0264 | -103.097 | -98.4619 | -102.860 | NA |
| A,MD, | | | | | | |
| M* | 57.5454 | 57.0231 | -103.091 | -98.4552 | -102.853 | 5.9E-05 |

^{*1} model failed to converge

Coal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal

ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: A,N,N - Additive Error, No

Trend, No

Season (Simple exponential model)

(Auto E=

, T=)

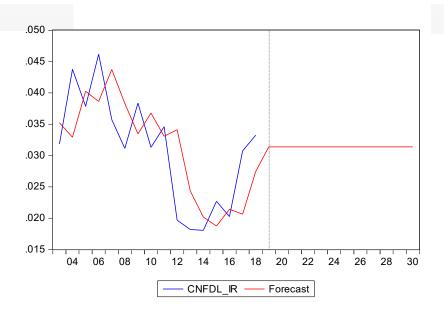
Model selection: Akaike Information

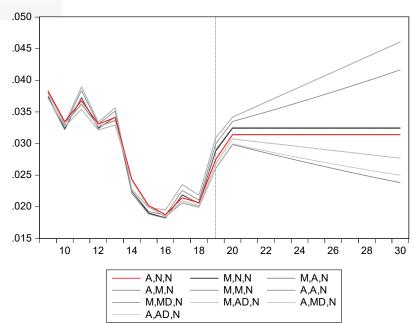
Criterion

Convergence achieved after 6 iterations

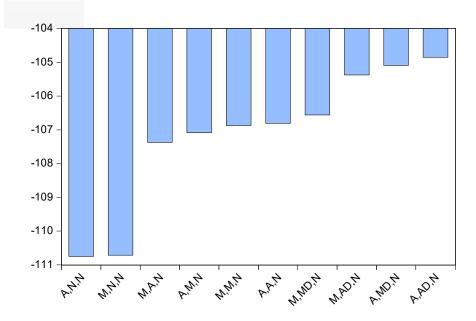
| Parameters | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.676964 | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.035224 | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error Average Mean Squared Error | 57.37729 56.85498 -110.7546 -109.2094 -110.6755 0.000768 0.006927 6.67E-05 | | | | | | |

on Graph Forecast Comparison Graph





| | Actuals | A,N,N | M,N,N | M,A,N | A,M,N | M,M,N | A,A,N | M,MD,N | M,AD,N | A,MD,N | A,AD,N |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0318 | 0.0352 | 0.0328 | 0.0316 | 0.0361 | 0.0321 | 0.0356 | 0.0306 | 0.0316 | 0.0362 | 0.0358 |
| 2004 | 0.0438 | 0.0329 | 0.0320 | 0.0330 | 0.0327 | 0.0326 | 0.0328 | 0.0402 | 0.0330 | 0.0327 | 0.0327 |
| 2005 | 0.0379 | 0.0403 | 0.0415 | 0.0437 | 0.0387 | 0.0430 | 0.0397 | 0.0445 | 0.0437 | 0.0386 | 0.0393 |
| 2006 | 0.0462 | 0.0386 | 0.0386 | 0.0397 | 0.0373 | 0.0395 | 0.0382 | 0.0391 | 0.0397 | 0.0372 | 0.0378 |
| 2007 | 0.0357 | 0.0437 | 0.0447 | 0.0466 | 0.0419 | 0.0462 | 0.0431 | 0.0450 | 0.0466 | 0.0418 | 0.0427 |
| 2008 | 0.0311 | 0.0383 | 0.0374 | 0.0382 | 0.0372 | 0.0381 | 0.0380 | 0.0373 | 0.0382 | 0.0372 | 0.0378 |
| 2009 | 0.0384 | 0.0335 | 0.0323 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0329 | 0.0332 | 0.0321 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0331 |
| 2010 | 0.0313 | 0.0368 | 0.0372 | 0.0390 | 0.0354 | 0.0384 | 0.0363 | 0.0373 | 0.0390 | 0.0354 | 0.0361 |
| 2011 | 0.0346 | 0.0331 | 0.0324 | 0.0334 | 0.0321 | 0.0331 | 0.0327 | 0.0323 | 0.0334 | 0.0321 | 0.0326 |
| 2012 | 0.0197 | 0.0341 | 0.0342 | 0.0357 | 0.0329 | 0.0351 | 0.0337 | 0.0342 | 0.0357 | 0.0329 | 0.0335 |
| 2013 | 0.0182 | 0.0243 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0242 | 0.0225 | 0.0242 | 0.0221 | 0.0227 | 0.0242 | 0.0243 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0202 | 0.0190 | 0.0199 | 0.0200 | 0.0192 | 0.0200 | 0.0188 | 0.0199 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 |
| 2015 | 0.0227 | 0.0187 | 0.0182 | 0.0195 | 0.0184 | 0.0186 | 0.0184 | 0.0182 | 0.0195 | 0.0184 | 0.0185 |
| 2016 | 0.0203 | 0.0214 | 0.0218 | 0.0235 | 0.0206 | 0.0226 | 0.0209 | 0.0219 | 0.0235 | 0.0206 | 0.0209 |
| 2017 | 0.0307 | 0.0206 | 0.0206 | 0.0218 | 0.0199 | 0.0211 | 0.0202 | 0.0205 | 0.0218 | 0.0200 | 0.0202 |
| 2018 | 0.0333 | 0.0275 | 0.0288 | 0.0309 | 0.0260 | 0.0300 | 0.0268 | 0.0291 | 0.0309 | 0.0261 | 0.0267 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0342 | 0.0298 | 0.0335 | 0.0307 | 0.0326 | 0.0342 | 0.0299 | 0.0307 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0354 | 0.0292 | 0.0342 | 0.0304 | 0.0326 | 0.0354 | 0.0294 | 0.0304 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0366 | 0.0285 | 0.0350 | 0.0301 | 0.0326 | 0.0366 | 0.0288 | 0.0301 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0377 | 0.0279 | 0.0358 | 0.0298 | 0.0326 | 0.0377 | 0.0283 | 0.0298 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0389 | 0.0273 | 0.0365 | 0.0295 | 0.0326 | 0.0389 | 0.0278 | 0.0295 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0401 | 0.0266 | 0.0373 | 0.0292 | 0.0326 | 0.0401 | 0.0272 | 0.0292 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0413 | 0.0260 | 0.0382 | 0.0289 | 0.0326 | 0.0413 | 0.0268 | 0.0289 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0425 | 0.0255 | 0.0390 | 0.0286 | 0.0326 | 0.0425 | 0.0263 | 0.0286 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0437 | 0.0249 | 0.0399 | 0.0283 | 0.0326 | 0.0437 | 0.0258 | 0.0283 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0314 | 0.0324 | 0.0449 | 0.0243 | 0.0407 | 0.0280 | 0.0326 | 0.0449 | 0.0254 | 0.0280 |



| | | Compact | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | Model | LL | d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
| _ | A,N, | | | | | | |
| N | Ī | 57.3773 | 56.8550 | -110.755 | -109.209 | -110.675 | 6.7E-05 |
| | M,N, | | | | | | |
| N | • | 57.3570 | 56.8347 | -110.714 | -109.169 | -110.635 | 6.9E-05 |
| N | M,A, | 57 6867 | 57 1644 | 107 373 | 104 283 | -107.215 | 8 2F 05 |
| 1 | A,M, | 37.0007 | 37.10 | -107.575 | -104.203 | -107.213 | 0.2L-03 |
| N | _ ′ ′ | 57.5412 | 57.0189 | -107.082 | -103.992 | -106.924 | 6.0E-05 |
| | M,M, | 57.4367 | 56.9144 | -106.873 | -103.783 | -106.715 | 7.9E-05 |

| N | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| A,A, | | | | | | |
| N | 57.4045 | 56.8822 | -106.809 | -103.719 | -106.651 | 6.5E-05 |
| M,M | | | | | | |
| D,N | 58.2787 | 57.7564 | -106.557 | -102.694 | -106.360 | 0.00079 |
| M,A | | | | | | |
| D,N | 57.6867 | 57.1644 | -105.373 | -101.511 | -105.176 | 8.2E-05 |
| A,M | | | | | | |
| D,N | 57.5442 | 57.0219 | -105.088 | -101.225 | -104.891 | 6.0E-05 |
| A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,N | 57.4244 | 56.9021 | -104.849 | -100.986 | -104.651 | NA |
| | | | | | | |

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Coal No Days Lost Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none start with the same initial level and trend parameters but conclude modeling with very similar residuals and errors. Given the same AIC and output errors for the additive and multiplicative seasonality, and the no seasonality model has the same squared error results, the single parameter model MMN is the model selected to represent the NDL incident forecast.

| ETS Smoothing | ETS Smoothing | ETS Smoothing |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Original series: CNDL_IR | Original series: CNDL_IR | Original series: CNDL_IR |
| Sample: 2003 2018 | Sample: 2003 2018 | Sample: 2003 2018 |
| Included observations: 16 | Included observations: 16 | Included observations: 16 |
| Model: M,M,A - Multiplicative Error, | Model: M,M,M - Multiplicative Error, | Model: M,M,N - Multiplicative Error, |
| Multiplicative | Multiplicative | Multiplicative |
| Trend, Additive Season (Auto E=*, | Trend, Multiplicative Season (Auto | Trend, No Season (Auto E=*, T=*) |
| T=*) | E=*, T=*) | Model selection: Akaike Information |
| Model selection: Akaike Information | Model selection: Akaike Information | Criterion |
| Criterion | Criterion | Convergence achieved on boundaries. |
| Convergence achieved on boundaries. | Convergence achieved on boundaries. | Parameters |
| Parameters | Parameters | Alpha: 0.000000 |

| Alpha: | 0.000000 | Alpha: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Beta: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | Gamma: | 0.000000 | Initial Parameters | |
| Initial Parameters | | Initial Parameters | | Initial level: Initial trend: | 0.019844 0.941577 |
| Initial level: | 0.019844 | Initial level: | 0.019844 | initial trend. | 0.741377 |
| Initial trend: | 0.941577 | Initial trend: | 0.941577 | Compact Log-likelihood | 63.46838 |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | Log-likelihood | 62.94607 |
| | | | | Akaike Information Criterion | -118.9368 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 63.46838 | Compact Log-likelihood | 63.46838 | Schwarz Criterion | -115.8464 |
| Log-likelihood | 62.94607 | Log-likelihood | 62.94607 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -118.7785 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -116.9368 | Akaike Information Criterion | -116.9368 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -113.0738 | Schwarz Criterion | -113.0738 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.7389 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.7389 | Average Mean Squared Error | 2.18E-05 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 2.18E-05 | Average Mean Squared Error | 2.18E-05 | | |

Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,M,A - Multiplicative Error,

Multiplicative

Trend, Additive Season (Auto E=*,

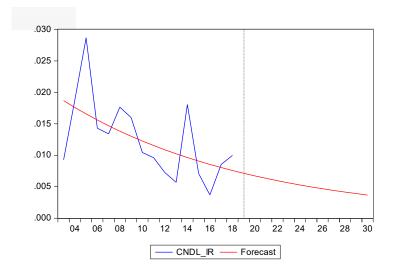
T=*)

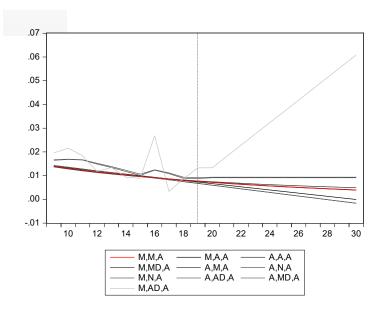
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

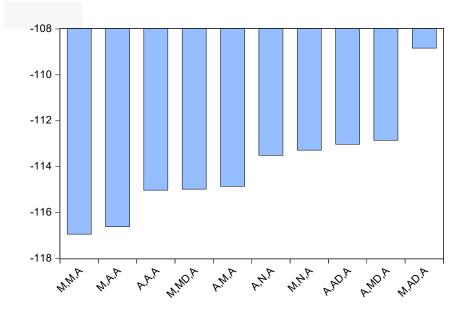
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.019844 | | | | | | | |
| Initial trend: | 0.941577 | | | | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 63.46838 | | | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 62.94607 | | | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -116.9368 | | | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -113.0738 | | | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.7389 | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 | | | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 | | | | | | | |





| | Actuals | M,M,A | M,A,A | A,A,A | M,MD,A | A,M,A | A,N,A | M,N,A | A,AD,A | A,MD,A | M,AD,A |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0093 | 0.0187 | 0.0173 | 0.0181 | 0.0194 | 0.0187 | 0.0155 | 0.0165 | 0.0182 | 0.0187 | 0.0079 |
| 2004 | 0.0188 | 0.0176 | 0.0167 | 0.0173 | 0.0180 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0147 | 0.0174 | 0.0176 | 0.0146 |
| 2005 | 0.0287 | 0.0166 | 0.0160 | 0.0166 | 0.0168 | 0.0166 | 0.0152 | 0.0157 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 | 0.0253 |
| 2006 | 0.0143 | 0.0156 | 0.0153 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 | 0.0156 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 | 0.0349 |
| 2007 | 0.0134 | 0.0147 | 0.0147 | 0.0151 | 0.0146 | 0.0147 | 0.0176 | 0.0178 | 0.0150 | 0.0147 | 0.0101 |
| 2008 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0140 | 0.0143 | 0.0136 | 0.0139 | 0.0165 | 0.0167 | 0.0143 | 0.0139 | 0.0196 |
| 2009 | 0.0160 | 0.0130 | 0.0133 | 0.0135 | 0.0128 | 0.0131 | 0.0168 | 0.0169 | 0.0135 | 0.0131 | 0.0216 |
| 2010 | 0.0104 | 0.0123 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0120 | 0.0123 | 0.0166 | 0.0167 | 0.0127 | 0.0123 | 0.0183 |
| 2011 | 0.0096 | 0.0115 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0113 | 0.0116 | 0.0149 | 0.0152 | 0.0120 | 0.0116 | 0.0118 |
| 2012 | 0.0073 | 0.0109 | 0.0113 | 0.0113 | 0.0107 | 0.0109 | 0.0134 | 0.0138 | 0.0112 | 0.0109 | 0.0134 |
| 2013 | 0.0057 | 0.0102 | 0.0106 | 0.0105 | 0.0101 | 0.0103 | 0.0117 | 0.0122 | 0.0105 | 0.0103 | 0.0093 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0096 | 0.0100 | 0.0097 | 0.0095 | 0.0097 | 0.0101 | 0.0106 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0089 |
| 2015 | 0.0071 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 | 0.0123 | 0.0124 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 | 0.0268 |
| 2016 | 0.0037 | 0.0085 | 0.0086 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0108 | 0.0111 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0033 |
| 2017 | 0.0085 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 | 0.0075 | 0.0082 | 0.0081 | 0.0089 | 0.0093 | 0.0075 | 0.0081 | 0.0086 |
| 2018 | 0.0100 | 0.0076 | 0.0073 | 0.0067 | 0.0078 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 | 0.0091 | 0.0068 | 0.0077 | 0.0133 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0071 | 0.0066 | 0.0059 | 0.0074 | 0.0072 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0059 | 0.0072 | 0.0133 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0067 | 0.0060 | 0.0052 | 0.0071 | 0.0068 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0052 | 0.0068 | 0.0181 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0063 | 0.0053 | 0.0044 | 0.0068 | 0.0064 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0044 | 0.0064 | 0.0228 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0060 | 0.0046 | 0.0037 | 0.0065 | 0.0060 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0037 | 0.0060 | 0.0276 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0056 | 0.0040 | 0.0029 | 0.0062 | 0.0057 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0029 | 0.0057 | 0.0323 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0053 | 0.0033 | 0.0021 | 0.0059 | 0.0054 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0021 | 0.0054 | 0.0371 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0050 | 0.0026 | 0.0014 | 0.0057 | 0.0051 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0014 | 0.0051 | 0.0418 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0047 | 0.0020 | 0.0006 | 0.0055 | 0.0048 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0006 | 0.0048 | 0.0466 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0044 | 0.0013 | -0.0001 | 0.0053 | 0.0045 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0001 | 0.0045 | 0.0513 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0041 | 0.0006 | -0.0009 | 0.0051 | 0.0042 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0009 | 0.0042 | 0.0561 |



| | | Compact | Likelihoo | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| ľ | Model | LL | d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
| | M,M, | | | | | | |
| A | , , | 63.4684 | 62.9461 | -116.937 | -113.074 | -116.739 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,A, | | | | | | |
| A | | 63.3047 | 62.7824 | -116.609 | -112.746 | -116.412 | 2.3E-05 |
| | A,A, | 60.5101 | C1 00 7 0 | 115.020 | 111 155 | 114000 | 2.25.05 |
| A | | 62.5101 | 61.9878 | -115.020 | -111.15/ | -114.822 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,M | | | | | | |
| D, | A | 63.4890 | 62.9667 | -114.978 | -110.343 | -114.741 | 2.2E-05 |
| | A,M, | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -114.851 | -110.988 | -114.653 | 2.2E-05 |

| A | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| A,N, | | | | | | |
| A | 59.7540 | 59.2317 | -113.508 | -111.190 | -113.389 | 3.6E-05 |
| M,N, | | | | | | |
| A | 59.6398 | 59.1175 | -113.280 | -110.962 | -113.161 | 3.5E-05 |
| A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,A | 62.5110 | 61.9887 | -113.022 | -108.387 | -112.785 | NA |
| A,M | | | | | | |
| D,A | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -112.851 | -108.216 | -112.614 | 2.2E-05 |
| M,A | | | | | | |
| D,A | 60.4175 | 59.8952 | -108.835 | -104.200 | -108.598 | 0.00016 |

Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,M,M - Multiplicative Error,

Multiplicative

Trend, Multiplicative Season (Auto

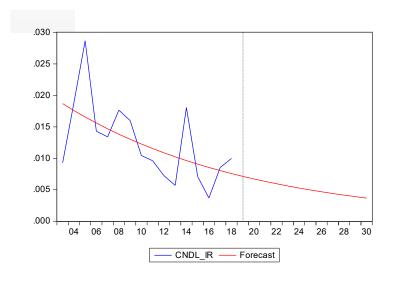
E=*, T=*)

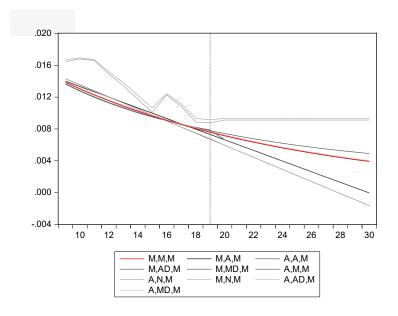
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

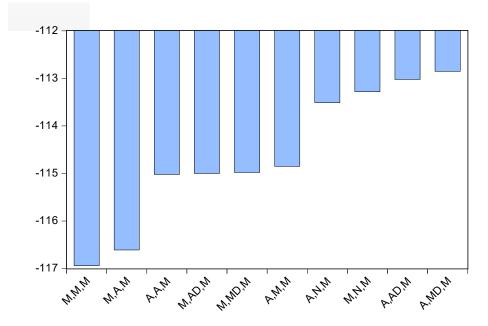
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.019844 | | | | | | | |
| Initial trend: | 0.941577 | | | | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 63.46838 | | | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 62.94607 | | | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -116.9368 | | | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -113.0738 | | | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.7389 | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 | | | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 | | | | | | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 2.18E-05 | | | | | | | |





| | Actuals | M,M,M | M,A,M | A,A,M | M,AD,M | M,MD,M | A,M,M | A,N,M | M,N,M | A,AD,M | A,MD,M |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0093 | 0.0187 | 0.0173 | 0.0181 | 0.0196 | 0.0194 | 0.0187 | 0.0155 | 0.0165 | 0.0182 | 0.0187 |
| 2004 | 0.0188 | 0.0176 | 0.0167 | 0.0173 | 0.0181 | 0.0180 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0147 | 0.0174 | 0.0176 |
| 2005 | 0.0287 | 0.0166 | 0.0160 | 0.0166 | 0.0168 | 0.0168 | 0.0166 | 0.0152 | 0.0157 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 |
| 2006 | 0.0143 | 0.0156 | 0.0153 | 0.0158 | 0.0157 | 0.0156 | 0.0156 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 |
| 2007 | 0.0134 | 0.0147 | 0.0147 | 0.0151 | 0.0146 | 0.0146 | 0.0147 | 0.0176 | 0.0178 | 0.0150 | 0.0147 |
| 2008 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0140 | 0.0143 | 0.0136 | 0.0136 | 0.0139 | 0.0165 | 0.0167 | 0.0143 | 0.0139 |
| 2009 | 0.0160 | 0.0130 | 0.0133 | 0.0135 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0131 | 0.0168 | 0.0169 | 0.0135 | 0.0131 |
| 2010 | 0.0104 | 0.0123 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0123 | 0.0166 | 0.0167 | 0.0127 | 0.0123 |
| 2011 | 0.0096 | 0.0115 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0112 | 0.0113 | 0.0116 | 0.0149 | 0.0152 | 0.0120 | 0.0116 |
| 2012 | 0.0073 | 0.0109 | 0.0113 | 0.0113 | 0.0106 | 0.0107 | 0.0109 | 0.0134 | 0.0138 | 0.0112 | 0.0109 |
| 2013 | 0.0057 | 0.0102 | 0.0106 | 0.0105 | 0.0100 | 0.0101 | 0.0103 | 0.0117 | 0.0122 | 0.0105 | 0.0103 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0096 | 0.0100 | 0.0097 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0097 | 0.0101 | 0.0106 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 |
| 2015 | 0.0071 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 | 0.0123 | 0.0124 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 |
| 2016 | 0.0037 | 0.0085 | 0.0086 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0108 | 0.0111 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 |
| 2017 | 0.0085 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 | 0.0075 | 0.0082 | 0.0082 | 0.0081 | 0.0089 | 0.0093 | 0.0075 | 0.0081 |
| 2018 | 0.0100 | 0.0076 | 0.0073 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0078 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 | 0.0091 | 0.0068 | 0.0077 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0071 | 0.0066 | 0.0059 | 0.0066 | 0.0074 | 0.0072 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0059 | 0.0072 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0067 | 0.0060 | 0.0052 | 0.0060 | 0.0071 | 0.0068 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0052 | 0.0068 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0063 | 0.0053 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0068 | 0.0064 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0044 | 0.0064 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0060 | 0.0046 | 0.0037 | 0.0046 | 0.0065 | 0.0060 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0037 | 0.0060 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0056 | 0.0040 | 0.0029 | 0.0040 | 0.0062 | 0.0057 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0029 | 0.0057 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0053 | 0.0033 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | 0.0059 | 0.0054 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0021 | 0.0054 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0050 | 0.0026 | 0.0014 | 0.0026 | 0.0057 | 0.0051 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0014 | 0.0051 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0047 | 0.0020 | 0.0006 | 0.0020 | 0.0055 | 0.0048 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0006 | 0.0048 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0044 | 0.0013 | -0.0001 | 0.0013 | 0.0053 | 0.0045 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0001 | 0.0045 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0041 | 0.0006 | -0.0009 | 0.0006 | 0.0051 | 0.0042 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0009 | 0.0042 |



| | Model | Compact LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | M,M,M | 63.4684 | 62.9461 | -116.937 | -113.074 | -116.739 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,A,M | 63.3047 | 62.7824 | -116.609 | -112.746 | -116.412 | 2.3E-05 |
| | A,A,M | 62.5101 | 61.9878 | -115.020 | -111.157 | -114.822 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 63.5000 | 62.9777 | -115.000 | -110.364 | -114.763 | NA |
| | M,MD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 63.4890 | 62.9667 | -114.978 | -110.343 | -114.741 | 2.2E-05 |
| | A,M,M | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -114.851 | -110.988 | -114.653 | 2.2E-05 |

| A,N,M | 59.7540 | 59.2317 | -113.508 | -111.190 | -113.389 | 3.6E-05 |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M,N,M | 59.6398 | 59.1175 | -113.280 | -110.962 | -113.161 | 3.5E-05 |
| A,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | 62.5110 | 61.9887 | -113.022 | -108.387 | -112.785 | NA |
| A,MD, | | | | | | |
| M | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -112.851 | -108.216 | -112.614 | 2.2E-05 |

Coal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: CNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,M,N - Multiplicative Error,

Multiplicative

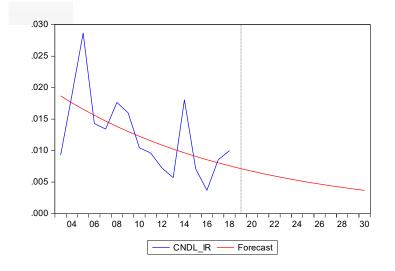
Trend, No Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

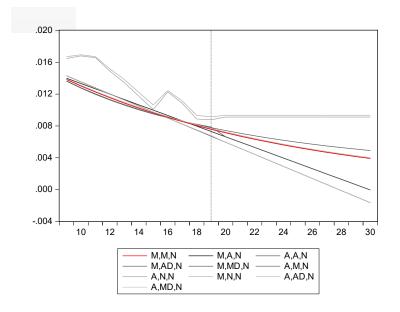
Criterion

Convergence achieved on boundaries.

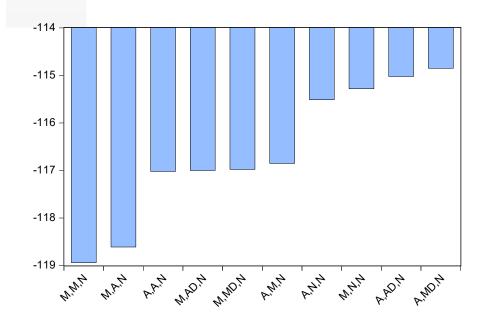
| Parameters | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: Beta: | 0.000000 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: Initial trend: | 0.019844 0.941577 | | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion | 63.46838 62.94607 -118.9368 -115.8464 -118.7785 | | | | | | | |

| Sum of Squared Residuals | 2.533457 |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.397921 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 2.18E-05 |





| | Actuals | M,M,N | M,A,N | A,A,N | M,AD,N | M,MD,N | A,M,N | A,N,N | M,N,N | A,AD,N | A,MD,N |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0093 | 0.0187 | 0.0173 | 0.0181 | 0.0196 | 0.0194 | 0.0187 | 0.0155 | 0.0165 | 0.0182 | 0.0187 |
| 2004 | 0.0188 | 0.0176 | 0.0167 | 0.0173 | 0.0181 | 0.0180 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0147 | 0.0174 | 0.0176 |
| 2005 | 0.0287 | 0.0166 | 0.0160 | 0.0166 | 0.0168 | 0.0168 | 0.0166 | 0.0152 | 0.0157 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 |
| 2006 | 0.0143 | 0.0156 | 0.0153 | 0.0158 | 0.0157 | 0.0156 | 0.0156 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 |
| 2007 | 0.0134 | 0.0147 | 0.0147 | 0.0151 | 0.0146 | 0.0146 | 0.0147 | 0.0176 | 0.0178 | 0.0150 | 0.0147 |
| 2008 | 0.0176 | 0.0138 | 0.0140 | 0.0143 | 0.0136 | 0.0136 | 0.0139 | 0.0165 | 0.0167 | 0.0143 | 0.0139 |
| 2009 | 0.0160 | 0.0130 | 0.0133 | 0.0135 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0131 | 0.0168 | 0.0169 | 0.0135 | 0.0131 |
| 2010 | 0.0104 | 0.0123 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0123 | 0.0166 | 0.0167 | 0.0127 | 0.0123 |
| 2011 | 0.0096 | 0.0115 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0112 | 0.0113 | 0.0116 | 0.0149 | 0.0152 | 0.0120 | 0.0116 |
| 2012 | 0.0073 | 0.0109 | 0.0113 | 0.0113 | 0.0106 | 0.0107 | 0.0109 | 0.0134 | 0.0138 | 0.0112 | 0.0109 |
| 2013 | 0.0057 | 0.0102 | 0.0106 | 0.0105 | 0.0100 | 0.0101 | 0.0103 | 0.0117 | 0.0122 | 0.0105 | 0.0103 |
| 2014 | 0.0181 | 0.0096 | 0.0100 | 0.0097 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0097 | 0.0101 | 0.0106 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 |
| 2015 | 0.0071 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 | 0.0123 | 0.0124 | 0.0090 | 0.0092 |
| 2016 | 0.0037 | 0.0085 | 0.0086 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0108 | 0.0111 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 |
| 2017 | 0.0085 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 | 0.0075 | 0.0082 | 0.0082 | 0.0081 | 0.0089 | 0.0093 | 0.0075 | 0.0081 |
| 2018 | 0.0100 | 0.0076 | 0.0073 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0078 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 | 0.0091 | 0.0068 | 0.0077 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0071 | 0.0066 | 0.0059 | 0.0066 | 0.0074 | 0.0072 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0059 | 0.0072 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0067 | 0.0060 | 0.0052 | 0.0060 | 0.0071 | 0.0068 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0052 | 0.0068 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0063 | 0.0053 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0068 | 0.0064 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0044 | 0.0064 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0060 | 0.0046 | 0.0037 | 0.0046 | 0.0065 | 0.0060 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0037 | 0.0060 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0056 | 0.0040 | 0.0029 | 0.0040 | 0.0062 | 0.0057 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0029 | 0.0057 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0053 | 0.0033 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | 0.0059 | 0.0054 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0021 | 0.0054 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0050 | 0.0026 | 0.0014 | 0.0026 | 0.0057 | 0.0051 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0014 | 0.0051 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0047 | 0.0020 | 0.0006 | 0.0020 | 0.0055 | 0.0048 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0006 | 0.0048 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0044 | 0.0013 | -0.0001 | 0.0013 | 0.0053 | 0.0045 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0001 | 0.0045 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0041 | 0.0006 | -0.0009 | 0.0006 | 0.0051 | 0.0042 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | -0.0009 | 0.0042 |



| N | Model | Compact | Likelihoo d | AIC* | BIC | НО | AMSE |
|----|--------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | viouci | | <u>u</u> | AIC | DIC | nq | AWISE |
| | M,M, | | | | | | |
| N | | 63.4684 | 62.9461 | -118.937 | -115.846 | -118.779 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,A, | | | | | | |
| N | | 63.3047 | 62.7824 | -118.609 | -115.519 | -118.451 | 2.3E-05 |
| | A,A, | | | | | | |
| N | | 62.5101 | 61.9878 | -117.020 | -113.930 | -116.862 | 2.2E-05 |
| | M,A | | | | | | |
| D, | N | 63.5000 | 62.9777 | -117.000 | -113.137 | -116.802 | NA |
| | M,M | 63.4890 | 62.9667 | -116.978 | -113.115 | -116.780 | 2.2E-05 |

| D,l | N | | | | | | |
|-----|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | A,M, | | | | | | |
| N | | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -116.851 | -113.761 | -116.693 | 2.2E-05 |
| | A,N, | | | | | | |
| N | | 59.7540 | 59.2317 | -115.508 | -113.963 | -115.429 | 3.6E-05 |
| | M,N, | | | | | | |
| N | | 59.6398 | 59.1175 | -115.280 | -113.734 | -115.200 | 3.5E-05 |
| | A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,N | | 62.5110 | 61.9887 | -115.022 | -111.159 | -114.824 | NA |
| | A,M | | | | | | |
| D,l | N | 62.4256 | 61.9033 | -114.851 | -110.988 | -114.653 | 2.2E-05 |

APPENDIX D: INCIDENT RATE MODELING, METAL NONMETAL

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none results in the all three specifications converging at the boundaries. The AIC difference is attributable to the difference in the number of parameters. Since the two models produce essentially the same model outputs, the simpler A,M,N was the best ETS fit. However, Appendix G explains the forecast override to the Metal Nonmetal mines fatality incident rate forecast.

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018 Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,A - Additive Error,

Multiplicative Trend,

Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.001662 | | | | |
| Initial trend: | 1.054622 | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 89.07203 | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 88.54973 | | | | |

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018 Included observations: 16

Model: M,MD,M - Multiplicative Error,

Multiplicative

-Dampened Trend, Multiplicative

Season

(Auto E=*, T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved on boundaries.

| Parameters | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: Beta: Gamma: Phi: | 0.000000 NA 0.000000 0.328961 | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | |
| Initial level: Initial trend: | 2.41E-05 18417.69 | | | | | |

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018 Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,N - Additive Error,

Multiplicative Trend,

No Season (Auto E=*, T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

| Parameters | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.001662 | | | | | |
| Initial trend: | 1.054622 | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 89.07203 | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 88.54973 | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -170.1441 | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -167.0537 | | | | | |

| Akaike Information Criterion | -168.1441 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Schwarz Criterion | -164.2811 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -167.9462 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.46E-05 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.000955 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 8.60E-07 |

| Initial state 1: | 1.000000 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion | 90.09072 89.56842 -168.1814 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -163.5459 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -167.9441 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.922116 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.346601 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 8.98E-06 |

| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -169.9858 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.46E-05 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.000955 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 8.60E-07 |

Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,A - Additive Error,

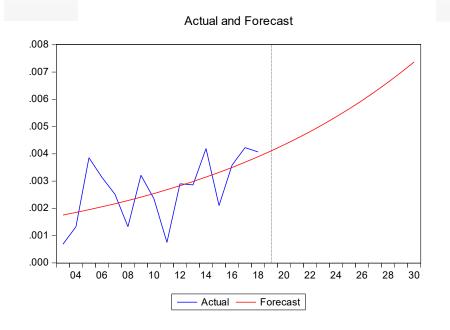
Multiplicative Trend,

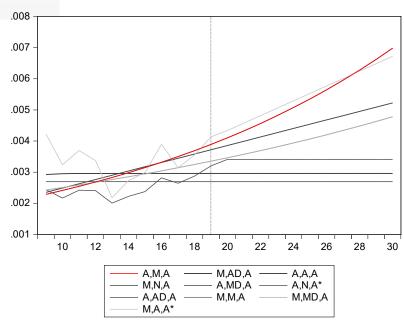
Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

| | Parameters | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alpha: Beta: Gamma: | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| | Initial Parameters | |

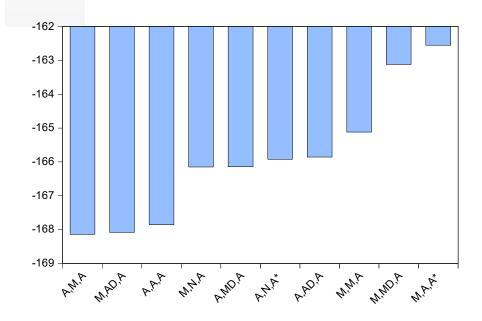
| Initial level: Initial trend: Initial state 1: | 0.001662 1.054622 0.000000 |
|---|---|
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error Average Mean Squared Error | 89.07203 88.54973 -168.1441 -164.2811 -167.9462 1.46E-05 0.000955 8.60E-07 |





| | Actuals | A,M,A | M,AD,A | A,A,A | M,N,A | A,MD,A | A,N,A* | A,AD,A | M,M,A | M,MD,A | M,A,A* |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0007 | 0.0018 | 0.0006 | 0.0017 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0006 |
| 2004 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0017 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0015 |
| 2005 | 0.0039 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0019 | 0.0027 | 0.0019 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 |
| 2006 | 0.0031 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0021 | 0.0022 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0040 |
| 2007 | 0.0025 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0022 | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0045 |
| 2008 | 0.0013 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0042 |
| 2009 | 0.0032 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0032 |
| 2010 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0026 | 0.0027 | 0.0025 | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0037 |
| 2011 | 0.0007 | 0.0027 | 0.0030 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 |
| 2012 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0022 |
| 2013 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 | 0.0030 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 |
| 2014 | 0.0042 | 0.0031 | 0.0030 | 0.0032 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 |
| 2015 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | 0.0030 | 0.0033 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0039 |
| 2016 | 0.0036 | 0.0035 | 0.0030 | 0.0034 | 0.0027 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 |
| 2017 | 0.0042 | 0.0037 | 0.0030 | 0.0036 | 0.0027 | 0.0037 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0035 |
| 2018 | 0.0041 | 0.0039 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0027 | 0.0039 | 0.0032 | 0.0037 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0041 | 0.0030 | 0.0039 | 0.0027 | 0.0041 | 0.0034 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0043 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0027 | 0.0043 | 0.0034 | 0.0040 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 | 0.0046 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0046 | 0.0030 | 0.0041 | 0.0027 | 0.0046 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0048 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0048 | 0.0030 | 0.0043 | 0.0027 | 0.0048 | 0.0034 | 0.0043 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0051 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0051 | 0.0030 | 0.0044 | 0.0027 | 0.0051 | 0.0034 | 0.0044 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0053 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0054 | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0056 | 0.0030 | 0.0047 | 0.0027 | 0.0056 | 0.0034 | 0.0047 | 0.0042 | 0.0042 | 0.0058 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0060 | 0.0030 | 0.0048 | 0.0027 | 0.0060 | 0.0034 | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0043 | 0.0060 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0063 | 0.0030 | 0.0050 | 0.0027 | 0.0063 | 0.0034 | 0.0050 | 0.0045 | 0.0045 | 0.0062 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0066 | 0.0030 | 0.0051 | 0.0027 | 0.0066 | 0.0034 | 0.0051 | 0.0046 | 0.0046 | 0.0065 |

^{*2} models failed to converge



| | Compact | Likelihoo | | | | |
|-------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Model | LL | d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
| A,M, | | | | | | |
| Α | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -168.144 | -164.281 | -167.946 | 8.6E-07 |
| M,A | | | | | | |
| D,A | 90.0432 | 89.5208 | -168.086 | -163.451 | -167.849 | 1.1E-06 |
| A,A, | | | | | | |
| A | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -167.857 | -163.994 | -167.659 | 8.8E-07 |
| M,N, | | | | | | |
| A | 86.0758 | 85.5535 | -166.152 | -163.834 | -166.033 | 1.1E-06 |

| A,M | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| D,A | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -166.144 | -161.509 | -165.907 | 8.6E-07 |
| A,N, | | | | | | |
| A* | 85.9615 | 85.4392 | -165.923 | -163.605 | -165.804 | 1.3E-06 |
| A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,A | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -165.857 | -161.221 | -165.620 | 8.8E-07 |
| M,M, | | | | | | |
| A | 87.5596 | 87.0373 | -165.119 | -161.256 | -164.921 | 8.9E-07 |
| M,M | | | | | | |
| D,A | 87.5596 | 87.0373 | -163.119 | -158.484 | -162.882 | 8.9E-07 |
| M,A, | | | | | | |
| A* | 86.2744 | 85.7520 | -162.549 | -158.686 | -162.351 | 3.0E-06 |

^{*2} models failed to converge

Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,MD,M - Multiplicative Error,

Multiplicative

-Dampened Trend, Multiplicative

Season

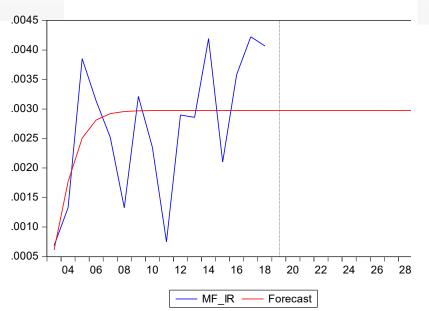
(Auto E=*, T=*)

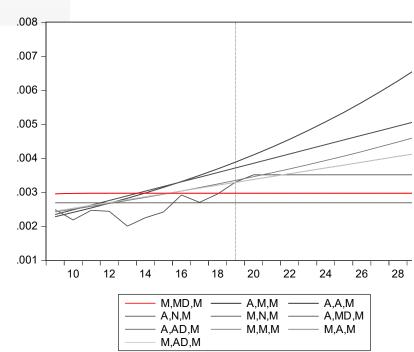
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

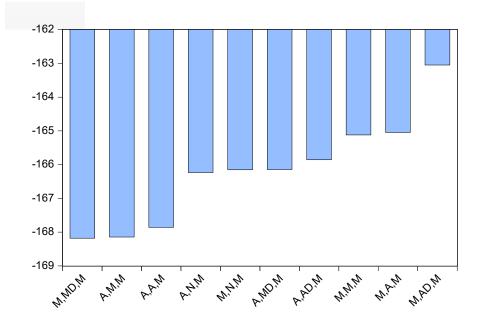
| Parameters | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 |
| Beta: | NA |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 |
| Phi: | 0.328961 |
| Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: | 2.41E-05 |
| Initial trend: | 18417.69 |
| Initial state 1: | 1.000000 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 90.09072 |
| Log-likelihood | 89.56842 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -168.1814 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -163.5459 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -167.9441 |

| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.922116 |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.346601 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 8.98E-06 |





| | Actuals | M,MD,M | A,M,M | A,A,M | A,N,M | M,N,M | A,MD,M | A,AD,M | M,M,M | M,A,M | M,AD,M |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0007 | 0.0006 | 0.0018 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| 2004 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 | 0.0016 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 |
| 2005 | 0.0039 | 0.0025 | 0.0019 | 0.0019 | 0.0016 | 0.0027 | 0.0019 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 |
| 2006 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 |
| 2007 | 0.0025 | 0.0029 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| 2008 | 0.0013 | 0.0030 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| 2009 | 0.0032 | 0.0030 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 |
| 2010 | 0.0024 | 0.0030 | 0.0025 | 0.0026 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0025 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 |
| 2011 | 0.0007 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 |
| 2012 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 |
| 2013 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 |
| 2014 | 0.0042 | 0.0030 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| 2015 | 0.0021 | 0.0030 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| 2016 | 0.0036 | 0.0030 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 |
| 2017 | 0.0042 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0036 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 | 0.0037 | 0.0036 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 |
| 2018 | 0.0041 | 0.0030 | 0.0039 | 0.0037 | 0.0033 | 0.0027 | 0.0039 | 0.0037 | 0.0034 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0041 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0041 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0036 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0038 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0051 | 0.0044 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0051 | 0.0044 | 0.0039 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0054 | 0.0045 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0045 | 0.0041 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0056 | 0.0047 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0056 | 0.0047 | 0.0042 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0060 | 0.0048 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0060 | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0063 | 0.0050 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0063 | 0.0050 | 0.0045 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0030 | 0.0066 | 0.0051 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 | 0.0066 | 0.0051 | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 |



| M | Iodel | Compact | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | M,MD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 90.0907 | 89.5684 | -168.181 | -163.546 | -167.944 | 9.0E-06 |
| I | A,M,M | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -168.144 | -164.281 | -167.946 | 8.6E-07 |
| I | A,A,M | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -167.857 | -163.994 | -167.659 | 8.8E-07 |
| I | A,N,M | 86.1172 | 85.5949 | -166.234 | -163.917 | -166.116 | 1.3E-06 |
| 1 | M,N,M | 86.0758 | 85.5535 | -166.152 | -163.834 | -166.033 | 1.1E-06 |
| I | A,MD, | | | | | | |
| M | | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -166.144 | -161.509 | -165.907 | 8.6E-07 |

| | A,AD, | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M | | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -165.857 | -161.221 | -165.620 | 8.8E-07 |
| | M,M, | | | | | | |
| M | | 87.5596 | 87.0373 | -165.119 | -161.256 | -164.921 | 8.9E-07 |
| | M,A,M | 87.5234 | 87.0011 | -165.047 | -161.184 | -164.849 | 9.0E-07 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| M | , , | 87.5234 | 87.0011 | -163.047 | -158.411 | -162.809 | 9.0E-07 |

Metal Nonmetal Fatality Incident Rate, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal **MODEL SUMMARY**

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MF_IR Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: A,M,N - Additive Error,

Multiplicative Trend,

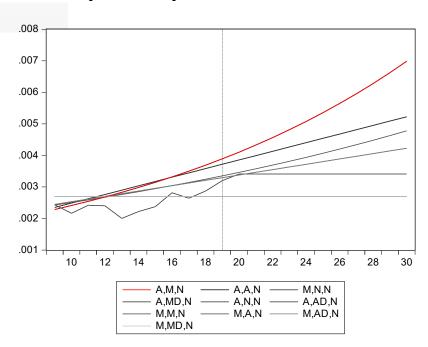
No Season (Auto E=*, T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

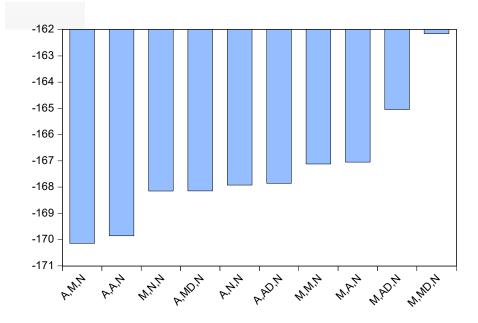
Criterion

| Parameters | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 |
| Beta: | 0.000000 |
| Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: | 0.001662 |
| Initial trend: | 1.054622 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 89.07203 |
| Log-likelihood | 88.54973 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -170.1441 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -167.0537 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -169.9858 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.46E-05 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.000955 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 8.60E-07 |

Actual and Forecast .008 .007 .006 -.005 -.004 .003 .002 .001 .000 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 Actual -Forecast



| | Actuals | A,M,N | A,A,N | M,N,N | A,MD,N | A,N,N | A,AD,N | M,M,N | M,A,N | M,AD,N | M,MD,N |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0007 | 0.0018 | 0.0017 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| 2004 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0018 | 0.0017 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 |
| 2005 | 0.0039 | 0.0019 | 0.0019 | 0.0027 | 0.0019 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 |
| 2006 | 0.0031 | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0021 | 0.0022 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| 2007 | 0.0025 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0022 | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 |
| 2008 | 0.0013 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 | 0.0023 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0027 |
| 2009 | 0.0032 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 |
| 2010 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0026 | 0.0027 | 0.0025 | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0026 | 0.0027 |
| 2011 | 0.0007 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 |
| 2012 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 |
| 2013 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 | 0.0030 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0027 |
| 2014 | 0.0042 | 0.0031 | 0.0032 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 |
| 2015 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 |
| 2016 | 0.0036 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0027 | 0.0035 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0027 |
| 2017 | 0.0042 | 0.0037 | 0.0036 | 0.0027 | 0.0037 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0032 | 0.0027 |
| 2018 | 0.0041 | 0.0039 | 0.0037 | 0.0027 | 0.0039 | 0.0032 | 0.0037 | 0.0034 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0027 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0041 | 0.0039 | 0.0027 | 0.0041 | 0.0034 | 0.0039 | 0.0035 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 | 0.0027 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0027 | 0.0043 | 0.0034 | 0.0040 | 0.0036 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0027 | 0.0046 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0027 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0027 | 0.0048 | 0.0034 | 0.0043 | 0.0038 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 | 0.0027 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0051 | 0.0044 | 0.0027 | 0.0051 | 0.0034 | 0.0044 | 0.0039 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0027 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0054 | 0.0045 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0041 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0027 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0056 | 0.0047 | 0.0027 | 0.0056 | 0.0034 | 0.0047 | 0.0042 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0027 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0060 | 0.0048 | 0.0027 | 0.0060 | 0.0034 | 0.0048 | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 | 0.0027 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0063 | 0.0050 | 0.0027 | 0.0063 | 0.0034 | 0.0050 | 0.0045 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 | 0.0027 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0066 | 0.0051 | 0.0027 | 0.0066 | 0.0034 | 0.0051 | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 | 0.0027 |



| Model | Compact | Likelihoo d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| A,M, | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -170.144 | -167.054 | -169.986 | 8.6E-07 |
| A,A, N M,N, | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -169.857 | -166.767 | -169.699 | 8.8E-07 |
| N | 86.0758 | 85.5535 | -168.152 | -166.606 | -168.072 | 1.1E-06 |
| A,M D,N | 89.0720 | 88.5497 | -168.144 | -164.281 | -167.946 | 8.6E-07 |

| A,N, | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| N | 85.9615 | 85.4392 | -167.923 | -166.378 | -167.844 | 1.3E-06 |
| A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,N | 88.9285 | 88.4062 | -167.857 | -163.994 | -167.659 | 8.8E-07 |
| M,M, | | | | | | |
| N | 87.5596 | 87.0373 | -167.119 | -164.029 | -166.961 | 8.9E-07 |
| M,A, | | | | | | |
| N | 87.5234 | 87.0011 | -167.047 | -163.956 | -166.889 | 9.0E-07 |
| M,A | | | | | | |
| D,N | 87.5234 | 87.0011 | -165.047 | -161.184 | -164.849 | 9.0E-07 |
| M,M | | | | | | |
| D,N | 86.0758 | 85.5535 | -162.152 | -158.289 | -161.954 | 1.1E-06 |
| | | | | | | |

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Metal Nonmetal Nonfatal Days Lost Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none start with different estimated parameters but conclude modeling with the same output. The AIC difference is attributable to the difference in the number of parameters. Given the same output errors, the simpler M,A,N is the model selected to represent the NFDL incident forecast.

| ETS Smoothing | ETS Smoothing | ETS Smoothing |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Original series: MNFDL_IR | Original series: MNFDL_IR | Original series: MNFDL_IR |
| Sample: 2003 2018 | Sample: 2003 2018 | Sample: 2003 2030 |
| Included observations: 16 | Included observations: 16 | Included observations: 16 |
| Model: M,A,A - Multiplicative Error, | Model: M,A,M - Multiplicative Error, | Model: M,A,N - Multiplicative Error, |
| Additive Trend, | Additive Trend, | Additive Trend, |
| Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) | Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*, | No Season (Auto E=*, T=*) |
| Model selection: Akaike Information | T=*) | Model selection: Akaike Information |
| Criterion | Model selection: Akaike Information | Criterion |
| Convergence achieved on boundaries. | Criterion | Convergence achieved on boundaries. |
| | Convergence achieved on boundaries. | |
| Parameters | | Parameters |

| Alpha: | 0.000000 | Parameters | | Alpha: | 0.000000 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Beta: | 0.000000 | Alpha: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | Beta: | 0.000000 | | |
| T. W. I.D. | | Gamma: | 0.000000 | Initial Parameters | |
| Initial Parameters | | Initial Parameters | | Initial level: | 0.040496 |
| Initial level: | 0.040496 | | | Initial trend: | -0.001417 |
| Initial trend: | -0.001417 | Initial level: | 0.040496 | G | (2.2000.4 |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | Initial trend: | -0.001417 | Compact Log-likelihood | 62.38994 |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 62.38994 | Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion | 61.86764 -116.7799 |
| Log-likelihood | 61.86764 | Compact Log-likelihood | 62.38994 | Schwarz Criterion | -113.6895 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | <mark>-114.7799</mark> | Log-likelihood | 61.86764 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.6216 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -110.9169 | Akaike Information Criterion | <mark>-114.7799</mark> | Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.535744 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -114.5821 | Schwarz Criterion | -110.9169 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.182986 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.535744 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -114.5821 | Average Mean Squared Error | 2.90E-05 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.182986 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.535744 | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 2.90E-05 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.182986 | | |
| | | Average Mean Squared Error | 2.90E-05 | | |

Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal

ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018 Included observations: 16

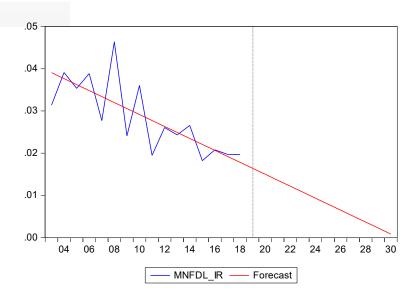
Model: M,A,A - Multiplicative Error,

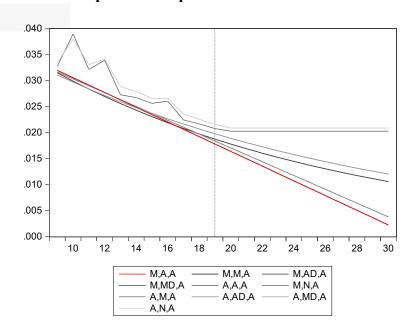
Additive Trend,

Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

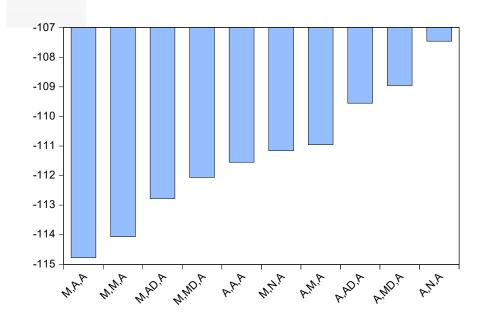
Criterion

| Parameters | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: Beta: | 0.000000 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | |
| Initial level: Initial trend: Initial state 1: | 0.040496 -0.001417 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error | 62.38994 61.86764 -114.7799 -110.9169 -114.5821 0.535744 0.182986 | | | | | |





| | Actuals | M,A,A | M,M,A | M,AD,A | M,MD,A | A,A,A | M,N,A | A,M,A | A,AD,A | A,MD,A | A,N,A |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0314 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0383 | 0.0334 | 0.0390 | 0.0383 | 0.0390 | 0.0345 |
| 2004 | 0.0391 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0370 | 0.0325 | 0.0373 | 0.0370 | 0.0373 | 0.0334 |
| 2005 | 0.0353 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0357 | 0.0355 | 0.0356 | 0.0357 | 0.0356 | 0.0354 |
| 2006 | 0.0389 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0343 | 0.0354 | 0.0341 | 0.0343 | 0.0341 | 0.0354 |
| 2007 | 0.0277 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0330 | 0.0370 | 0.0326 | 0.0330 | 0.0326 | 0.0366 |
| 2008 | 0.0464 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0317 | 0.0328 | 0.0311 | 0.0317 | 0.0311 | 0.0335 |
| 2009 | 0.0241 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0304 | 0.0390 | 0.0297 | 0.0304 | 0.0297 | 0.0381 |
| 2010 | 0.0361 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0322 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0284 | 0.0331 |
| 2011 | 0.0195 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0340 | 0.0272 | 0.0277 | 0.0272 | 0.0342 |
| 2012 | 0.0261 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0264 | 0.0273 | 0.0260 | 0.0264 | 0.0260 | 0.0289 |
| 2013 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0250 | 0.0267 | 0.0248 | 0.0250 | 0.0248 | 0.0279 |
| 2014 | 0.0266 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0237 | 0.0256 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0266 |
| 2015 | 0.0182 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0224 | 0.0261 | 0.0227 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0266 |
| 2016 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0211 | 0.0225 | 0.0217 | 0.0211 | 0.0217 | 0.0236 |
| 2017 | 0.0197 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0207 | 0.0197 | 0.0207 | 0.0226 |
| 2018 | 0.0197 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0184 | 0.0208 | 0.0198 | 0.0184 | 0.0198 | 0.0216 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0171 | 0.0203 | 0.0189 | 0.0171 | 0.0189 | 0.0209 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0157 | 0.0203 | 0.0181 | 0.0157 | 0.0181 | 0.0209 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0144 | 0.0203 | 0.0173 | 0.0144 | 0.0173 | 0.0209 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0131 | 0.0203 | 0.0165 | 0.0131 | 0.0165 | 0.0209 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0118 | 0.0203 | 0.0158 | 0.0118 | 0.0158 | 0.0209 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0104 | 0.0203 | 0.0151 | 0.0104 | 0.0151 | 0.0209 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0091 | 0.0203 | 0.0144 | 0.0091 | 0.0144 | 0.0209 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0078 | 0.0203 | 0.0138 | 0.0078 | 0.0138 | 0.0209 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0064 | 0.0203 | 0.0132 | 0.0064 | 0.0132 | 0.0209 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0051 | 0.0203 | 0.0126 | 0.0051 | 0.0126 | 0.0209 |



| Model | Compact | d d | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M,A, A M,M, | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -114.780 | -110.917 | -114.582 | 2.9E-05 |
| A M,A | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -114.065 | -110.202 | -113.867 | 3.0E-05 |
| D,A M,M | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -112.780 | -108.144 | -112.543 | 2.9E-05 |
| D,A | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -112.065 | -107.430 | -111.828 | 3.0E-05 |

| | A,A, | | | | | | |
|----|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| A | | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -111.551 | -107.688 | -111.354 | 2.9E-05 |
| | M,N, | | | | | | |
| Α | , , | 58.5803 | 58.0580 | -111.161 | -108.843 | -111.042 | 5.3E-05 |
| | A,M, | | | | | | |
| A | , , | 60.4778 | 59.9555 | -110.956 | -107.093 | -110.758 | 3.0E-05 |
| | A,AD | | | | | | |
| ,A | , | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -109.551 | -104.916 | -109.314 | NA |
| , | A,M | | | | | | |
| D, | , | 60.4778 | 59.9555 | -108.956 | -104.320 | -108.718 | 3.0E-05 |
| , | A,N, | | | | | | |
| A | , , | 56.7286 | 56.2063 | -107.457 | -105.139 | -107.339 | 5.4E-05 |
| | | | | | | | |

Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,A,M - Multiplicative Error,

Additive Trend,

Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*,

T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

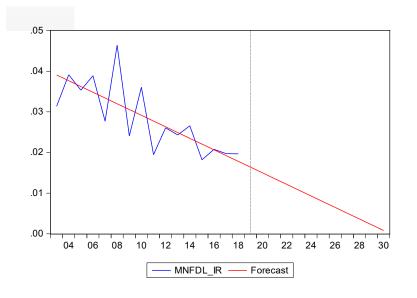
Convergence achieved on boundaries.

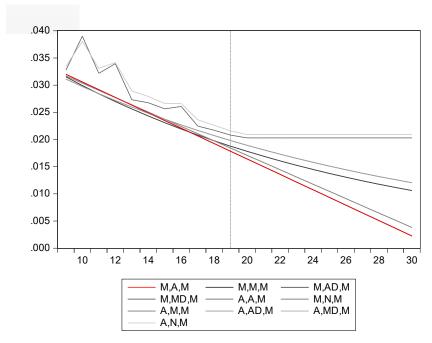
Parameters

Alpha: 0.000000

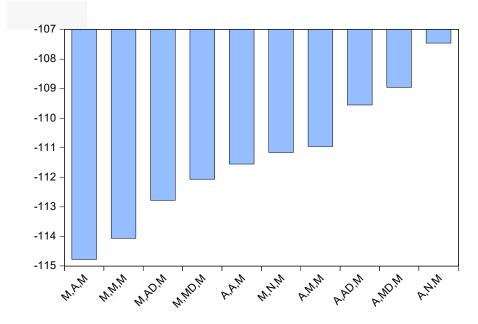
| Beta: | 0.000000 |
|--------|----------|
| Gamma: | 0.000000 |

| Initial Parameters | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Initial level: Initial trend: Initial state 1: | 0.040496 -0.001417 1.000000 | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood Log-likelihood Akaike Information Criterion Schwarz Criterion Hannan-Quinn Criterion Sum of Squared Residuals Root Mean Squared Error Average Mean Squared Error | 62.38994 61.86764 -114.7799 -110.9169 -114.5821 0.535744 0.182986 2.90E-05 | | | | | |





| | Actuals | M,A,M | M,M,M | M,AD,M | M,MD,M | A,A,M | M,N,M | A,M,M | A,AD,M | A,MD,M | A,N,M |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0314 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0383 | 0.0334 | 0.0390 | 0.0383 | 0.0390 | 0.0345 |
| 2004 | 0.0391 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0370 | 0.0325 | 0.0373 | 0.0370 | 0.0373 | 0.0334 |
| 2005 | 0.0353 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0357 | 0.0355 | 0.0356 | 0.0357 | 0.0356 | 0.0354 |
| 2006 | 0.0389 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0343 | 0.0354 | 0.0341 | 0.0343 | 0.0341 | 0.0354 |
| 2007 | 0.0277 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0330 | 0.0370 | 0.0326 | 0.0330 | 0.0326 | 0.0366 |
| 2008 | 0.0464 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0317 | 0.0328 | 0.0311 | 0.0317 | 0.0311 | 0.0335 |
| 2009 | 0.0241 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0304 | 0.0390 | 0.0297 | 0.0304 | 0.0297 | 0.0381 |
| 2010 | 0.0361 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0322 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0284 | 0.0331 |
| 2011 | 0.0195 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0340 | 0.0272 | 0.0277 | 0.0272 | 0.0342 |
| 2012 | 0.0261 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0264 | 0.0273 | 0.0260 | 0.0264 | 0.0260 | 0.0289 |
| 2013 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0250 | 0.0267 | 0.0248 | 0.0250 | 0.0248 | 0.0279 |
| 2014 | 0.0266 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0237 | 0.0256 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0266 |
| 2015 | 0.0182 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0224 | 0.0261 | 0.0227 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0266 |
| 2016 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0211 | 0.0225 | 0.0217 | 0.0211 | 0.0217 | 0.0236 |
| 2017 | 0.0197 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0207 | 0.0197 | 0.0207 | 0.0226 |
| 2018 | 0.0197 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0184 | 0.0208 | 0.0198 | 0.0184 | 0.0198 | 0.0216 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0171 | 0.0203 | 0.0189 | 0.0171 | 0.0189 | 0.0209 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0157 | 0.0203 | 0.0181 | 0.0157 | 0.0181 | 0.0209 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0144 | 0.0203 | 0.0173 | 0.0144 | 0.0173 | 0.0209 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0131 | 0.0203 | 0.0165 | 0.0131 | 0.0165 | 0.0209 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0118 | 0.0203 | 0.0158 | 0.0118 | 0.0158 | 0.0209 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0104 | 0.0203 | 0.0151 | 0.0104 | 0.0151 | 0.0209 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0091 | 0.0203 | 0.0144 | 0.0091 | 0.0144 | 0.0209 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0078 | 0.0203 | 0.0138 | 0.0078 | 0.0138 | 0.0209 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0064 | 0.0203 | 0.0132 | 0.0064 | 0.0132 | 0.0209 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0051 | 0.0203 | 0.0126 | 0.0051 | 0.0126 | 0.0209 |



| | Model | Compact LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | M,A,M M,M, | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -114.780 | -110.917 | -114.582 | 2.9E-05 |
| N | ſ | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -114.065 | -110.202 | -113.867 | 3.0E-05 |
| N | _ | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -112.780 | -108.144 | -112.543 | NA |
| N | M,MD, | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -112.065 | -107.430 | -111.828 | 3.0E-05 |
| | A,A,M | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -111.551 | -107.688 | -111.354 | 2.9E-05 |

| | A,M,M | 58.5803 60.4778 | 58.0580 59.9555 | | -108.843 -107.093 | | 5.3E-05 3.0E-05 |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| M | A,AD, | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -109.551 | -104.916 | -109.314 | NA |
| M | A,N,M | 60.4778 56.7286 | 59.9555 56.2063 | | -104.320 -105.139 | | 3.0E-05 5.4E-05 |

Metal Nonmetal NFDL, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal ESTIMATION OUTPUT

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNFDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2030

Included observations: 16

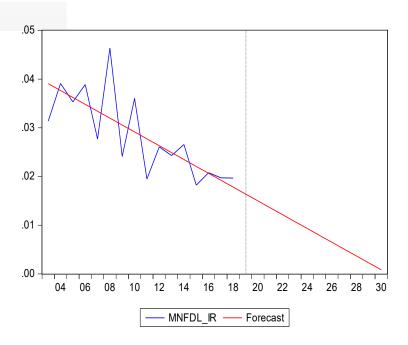
Model: M,A,N - Multiplicative Error,

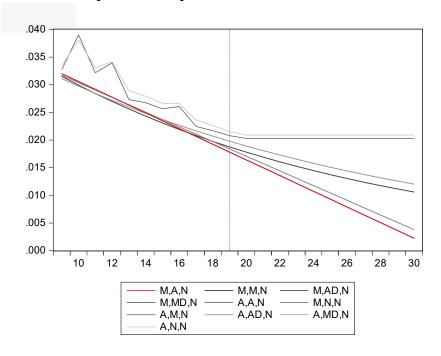
Additive Trend,

No Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

| Parameters | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Beta: | 0.000000 | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.040496 | | | | | |
| Initial trend: | -0.001417 | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 62.38994 | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 61.86764 | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -116.7799 | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -113.6895 | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -116.6216 | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 0.535744 | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.182986 | | | | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 2.90E-05 | | | | | |

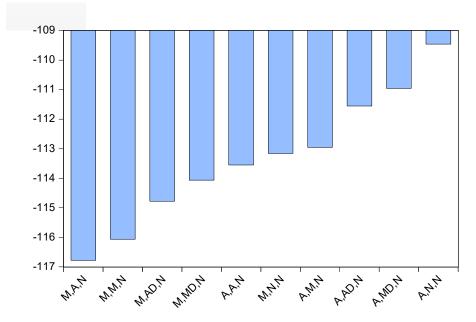




FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | Actuals | M,A,N | M,M,N | M,AD,N | M,MD,N | A,A,N | M,N,N | A,M,N | A,AD,N | A,MD,N | A,N,N |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0314 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0391 | 0.0408 | 0.0383 | 0.0334 | 0.0390 | 0.0383 | 0.0390 | 0.0345 |
| 2004 | 0.0391 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0377 | 0.0388 | 0.0370 | 0.0325 | 0.0373 | 0.0370 | 0.0373 | 0.0334 |
| 2005 | 0.0353 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0362 | 0.0368 | 0.0357 | 0.0355 | 0.0356 | 0.0357 | 0.0356 | 0.0354 |
| 2006 | 0.0389 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0348 | 0.0350 | 0.0343 | 0.0354 | 0.0341 | 0.0343 | 0.0341 | 0.0354 |
| 2007 | 0.0277 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0334 | 0.0332 | 0.0330 | 0.0370 | 0.0326 | 0.0330 | 0.0326 | 0.0366 |
| 2008 | 0.0464 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0320 | 0.0315 | 0.0317 | 0.0328 | 0.0311 | 0.0317 | 0.0311 | 0.0335 |
| 2009 | 0.0241 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0306 | 0.0299 | 0.0304 | 0.0390 | 0.0297 | 0.0304 | 0.0297 | 0.0381 |
| 2010 | 0.0361 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0292 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0322 | 0.0284 | 0.0290 | 0.0284 | 0.0331 |
| 2011 | 0.0195 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 0.0340 | 0.0272 | 0.0277 | 0.0272 | 0.0342 |
| 2012 | 0.0261 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0263 | 0.0256 | 0.0264 | 0.0273 | 0.0260 | 0.0264 | 0.0260 | 0.0289 |
| 2013 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0243 | 0.0250 | 0.0267 | 0.0248 | 0.0250 | 0.0248 | 0.0279 |
| 2014 | 0.0266 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0235 | 0.0231 | 0.0237 | 0.0256 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0237 | 0.0266 |
| 2015 | 0.0182 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0221 | 0.0219 | 0.0224 | 0.0261 | 0.0227 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0266 |
| 2016 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0207 | 0.0208 | 0.0211 | 0.0225 | 0.0217 | 0.0211 | 0.0217 | 0.0236 |
| 2017 | 0.0197 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0207 | 0.0197 | 0.0207 | 0.0226 |
| 2018 | 0.0197 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0178 | 0.0188 | 0.0184 | 0.0208 | 0.0198 | 0.0184 | 0.0198 | 0.0216 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0164 | 0.0178 | 0.0171 | 0.0203 | 0.0189 | 0.0171 | 0.0189 | 0.0209 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0150 | 0.0169 | 0.0157 | 0.0203 | 0.0181 | 0.0157 | 0.0181 | 0.0209 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0144 | 0.0203 | 0.0173 | 0.0144 | 0.0173 | 0.0209 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0122 | 0.0152 | 0.0131 | 0.0203 | 0.0165 | 0.0131 | 0.0165 | 0.0209 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0107 | 0.0145 | 0.0118 | 0.0203 | 0.0158 | 0.0118 | 0.0158 | 0.0209 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0093 | 0.0137 | 0.0104 | 0.0203 | 0.0151 | 0.0104 | 0.0151 | 0.0209 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0079 | 0.0130 | 0.0091 | 0.0203 | 0.0144 | 0.0091 | 0.0144 | 0.0209 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0065 | 0.0124 | 0.0078 | 0.0203 | 0.0138 | 0.0078 | 0.0138 | 0.0209 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0051 | 0.0118 | 0.0064 | 0.0203 | 0.0132 | 0.0064 | 0.0132 | 0.0209 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0036 | 0.0112 | 0.0051 | 0.0203 | 0.0126 | 0.0051 | 0.0126 | 0.0209 |

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL-Based Comparison Table

| | Model | Compact LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | M,A,N | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -116.780 | -113.690 | -116.622 | 2.9E-05 |
| | M,M,N | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -116.065 | -112.975 | -115.907 | 3.0E-05 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 62.3899 | 61.8676 | -114.780 | -110.917 | -114.582 | 2.9E-05 |
| | M,MD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 62.0325 | 61.5102 | -114.065 | -110.202 | -113.867 | 3.0E-05 |
| | A,A,N | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -113.551 | -110.461 | -113.393 | 2.9E-05 |
| | M,N,N | 58.5803 | 58.0580 | -113.161 | -111.615 | -113.081 | 5.3E-05 |

| | | 60.4778 | 59.9555 | -112.956 | -109.865 | -112.797 | 3.0E-05 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| N | A,AD, | 60.7757 | 60.2534 | -111.551 | -107.688 | -111.354 | 2.9E-05 |
| | A,MD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 60.4778 | 59.9555 | -110.956 | -107.093 | -110.758 | 3.0E-05 |
| | A,N,N | 56.7286 | 56.2063 | -109.457 | -107.912 | -109.378 | 5.4E-05 |

Summary of Model Selection Outputs, Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost Incident Rate

The fully automatic method of ETS fails automatic selection of seasonality as the time series is too short. Manually executing the ETS procedure with the seasonality set to additive, multiplicative, and none start with different estimated parameters but conclude modeling with the similar outputs. The M,N,A and the M,N,N produce the same output. The AIC difference is attributable to the difference in the number of parameters. Given the same output errors for the two, the single parameter M,N,N is the model selected to represent the NFDL incident forecast.

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL IR

Sample: 2003 2030

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,A - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend,

Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved after 8 iterations

| | Parameters | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Alpha: Gamma: | | 0.527324 0.228525 |
| | Initial Parameters | |

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,M - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend,

Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*,

T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved after 19 iterations

| | Parameters | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Alpha: Gamma: | | 0.403331 0.403330 |
| | Initial Parameters | |

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,N - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend, No

Season (Auto E=*, T=*)

Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

Convergence achieved after 8 iterations

| Parameters | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Alpha: | 0.755850 |
| Initial Parameters | |
| Initial level: | 0.014772 |

| Initial level: Initial state 1: | 0.014772 0.000000 | Initial level: Initial state 1: | 0.014555 1.000000 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Compact Log-likelihood | 69.51683 | Compact Log-likelihood | 69.57219 |
| Log-likelihood | 68.99452 | Log-likelihood | 69.04989 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -133.0337 | Akaike Information Criterion | -133.1444 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -130.7159 | Schwarz Criterion | -130.8266 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -132.9150 | Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -133.0257 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.028446 | Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.005339 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.253531 | Root Mean Squared Error | 0.250667 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 1.83E-05 | Average Mean Squared Error | 1.92E-05 |

| Compact Log-likelihood | 69.51683 |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Log-likelihood | 68.99452 |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -135.0337 |
| Schwarz Criterion | -133.4885 |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -134.9545 |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.028446 |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.253531 |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 1.83E-05 |
| | |

Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Additive Seasonal MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2030

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,A - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend,

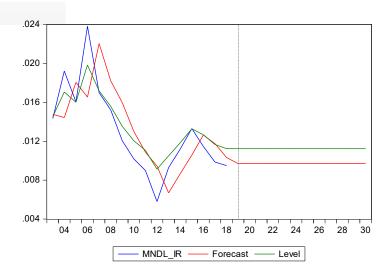
Additive Season (Auto E=*, T=*) Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

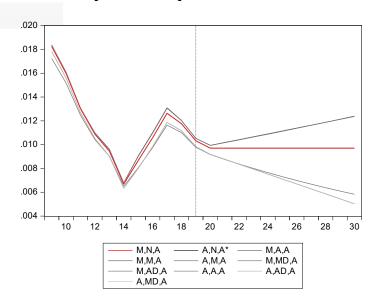
Convergence achieved after 8 iterations

| Parameters | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.527324 | | | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.228525 | | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.014772 | | | | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 0.000000 | | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 69.51683 | | | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 68.99452 | | | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -133.0337 | | | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -130.7159 | | | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -132.9150 | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.028446 | | | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.253531 | | | | | | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 1.83E-05 | | | | | | | |

Decomposition Graph



Forecast Comparison Graph

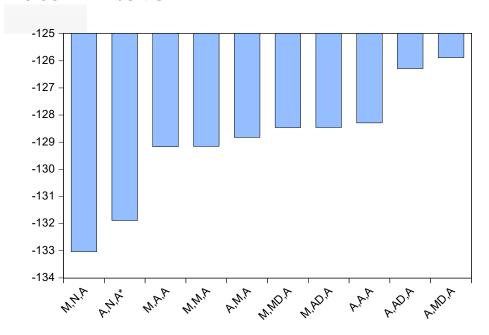


FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | Actuals | M,N,A | A,N,A* | M,A,A | M,M,A | A,M,A | M,MD,A | M,AD,A | A,A,A | A,AD,A | A,MD,A |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 0.0143 | 0.0148 | 0.0155 | 0.0144 | 0.0145 | 0.0160 | 0.0136 | 0.0136 | 0.0158 | 0.0158 | 0.0155 |
| 2004 | 0.0192 | 0.0144 | 0.0146 | 0.0146 | 0.0146 | 0.0142 | 0.0178 | 0.0178 | 0.0144 | 0.0144 | 0.0146 |
| 2005 | 0.0161 | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | 0.0186 | 0.0185 | 0.0169 | 0.0202 | 0.0201 | 0.0174 | 0.0174 | 0.0181 |
| 2006 | 0.0238 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 | 0.0168 | 0.0167 | 0.0156 | 0.0175 | 0.0175 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0166 |
| 2007 | 0.0170 | 0.0221 | 0.0220 | 0.0227 | 0.0226 | 0.0203 | 0.0224 | 0.0224 | 0.0211 | 0.0211 | 0.0220 |
| 2008 | 0.0152 | 0.0182 | 0.0183 | 0.0184 | 0.0183 | 0.0172 | 0.0184 | 0.0184 | 0.0178 | 0.0178 | 0.0183 |
| 2009 | 0.0121 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0161 | 0.0161 | 0.0152 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0156 | 0.0156 | 0.0160 |
| 2010 | 0.0102 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0131 | 0.0131 | 0.0125 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0127 | 0.0127 | 0.0130 |
| 2011 | 0.0090 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0110 | 0.0110 | 0.0104 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0105 | 0.0105 | 0.0109 |
| 2012 | 0.0058 | 0.0094 | 0.0095 | 0.0096 | 0.0096 | 0.0090 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0095 |
| 2013 | 0.0093 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0068 | 0.0068 | 0.0065 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0063 | 0.0063 | 0.0067 |
| 2014 | 0.0112 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0080 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 | 0.0087 |
| 2015 | 0.0133 | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.0110 | 0.0110 | 0.0097 | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0106 |
| 2016 | 0.0115 | 0.0126 | 0.0126 | 0.0131 | 0.0131 | 0.0116 | 0.0126 | 0.0126 | 0.0119 | 0.0119 | 0.0126 |
| 2017 | 0.0099 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 0.0118 |
| 2018 | 0.0095 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0105 | 0.0105 | 0.0098 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0103 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0099 | 0.0099 | 0.0092 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0092 | 0.0092 | 0.0097 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0102 | 0.0102 | 0.0088 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0088 | 0.0088 | 0.0097 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0104 | 0.0104 | 0.0084 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0084 | 0.0084 | 0.0097 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0107 | 0.0106 | 0.0080 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 | 0.0097 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0076 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0075 | 0.0075 | 0.0097 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0112 | 0.0111 | 0.0073 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0071 | 0.0071 | 0.0097 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0114 | 0.0114 | 0.0070 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0097 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0116 | 0.0116 | 0.0067 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0063 | 0.0063 | 0.0097 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0119 | 0.0119 | 0.0064 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0059 | 0.0059 | 0.0097 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0121 | 0.0121 | 0.0061 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0097 |

^{*1} model failed to converge

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL-Based Comparison Table

| | Model | Compact LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|---|-------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| = | M,N,A | 69.5168 | 68.9945 | -133.034 | -130.716 | -132.915 | 1.8E-05 |
| | A,N,A | 07.5100 | 00.55 13 | 155.051 | 150.710 | 132.713 | 1.0L 03 |
| * | : | 68.9442 | 68.4219 | -131.888 | -129.571 | -131.770 | 1.8E-05 |
| | M,A,A | 69.5856 | 69.0633 | -129.171 | -125.308 | -128.973 | 2.0E-05 |
| | M,M,A | 69.5773 | 69.0550 | -129.155 | -125.292 | -128.957 | 1.9E-05 |
| | A,M,A | 69.4103 | 68.8880 | -128.821 | -124.958 | -128.623 | 1.5E-05 |
| | M,MD, | 70.2312 | 69.7089 | -128.462 | -123.827 | -128.225 | 2.8E-05 |

| M,AD, | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | 70.2302 | 69.7078 | -128.460 | -123.825 | -128.223 | 2.1E-05 |
| A,A,A | 69.1442 | 68.6219 | -128.288 | -124.425 | -128.090 | 1.7E-05 |
| A,AD, | | | | | | |
| | 69.1442 | 68.6219 | -126.288 | -121.653 | -126.051 | NA |
| A,MD, | | | | | | |
| | 68.9442 | 68.4219 | -125.888 | -121.253 | -125.651 | 1.8E-05 |
| | A,A,A A,AD, | 70.2302 A,A,A 69.1442 A,AD, 69.1442 A,MD, | 70.2302 69.7078 A,A,A 69.1442 68.6219 A,AD, 69.1442 68.6219 A,MD, | 70.2302 69.7078 -128.460 A,A,A 69.1442 68.6219 -128.288 A,AD, 69.1442 68.6219 -126.288 A,MD, | 70.2302 69.7078 -128.460 -123.825 A,A,A 69.1442 68.6219 -128.288 -124.425 A,AD, 69.1442 68.6219 -126.288 -121.653 A,MD, | 70.2302 69.7078 -128.460 -123.825 -128.223 A,A,A 69.1442 68.6219 -128.288 -124.425 -128.090 A,AD, 69.1442 68.6219 -126.288 -121.653 -126.051 A,MD, |

^{*1} model failed to converge

Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, Multiplicative Seasonal MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL_IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,M - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend,

Multiplicative Season (Auto E=*,

T=*)

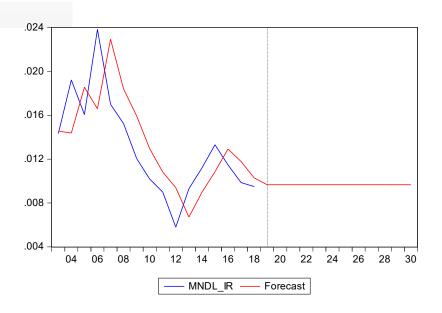
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

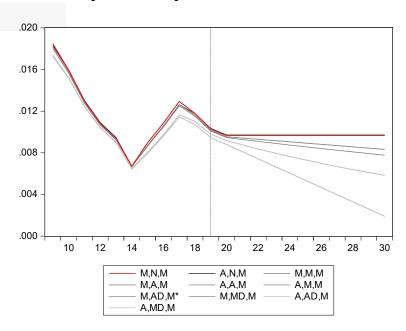
Convergence achieved after 19 iterations

| Parameters | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alpha: | 0.403331 | | | | | | |
| Gamma: | 0.403330 | | | | | | |
| Initial Parameters | | | | | | | |
| Initial level: | 0.014555 | | | | | | |
| Initial state 1: | 1.000000 | | | | | | |
| Compact Log-likelihood | 69.57219 | | | | | | |
| Log-likelihood | 69.04989 | | | | | | |
| Akaike Information Criterion | -133.1444 | | | | | | |
| Schwarz Criterion | -130.8266 | | | | | | |
| Hannan-Quinn Criterion | -133.0257 | | | | | | |
| Sum of Squared Residuals | 1.005339 | | | | | | |
| Root Mean Squared Error | 0.250667 | | | | | | |
| Average Mean Squared Error | 1.92E-05 | | | | | | |

Decomposition Graph



Forecast Comparison Graph

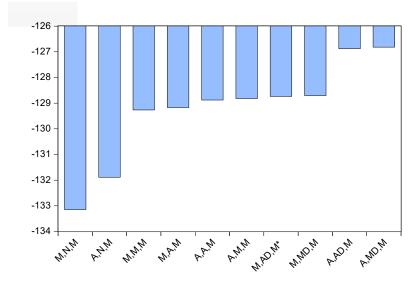


FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | | | | | | | | M,AD,M | | | |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Actuals | M,N,M | A,N,M | M,M,M | M,A,M | A,A,M | A,M,M | * | M,MD,M | A,AD,M | A,MD,M |
| 2003 | 0.0143 | 0.0146 | 0.0155 | 0.0150 | 0.0148 | 0.0159 | 0.0160 | 0.0136 | 0.0136 | 0.0159 | 0.0160 |
| 2004 | 0.0192 | 0.0144 | 0.0146 | 0.0142 | 0.0143 | 0.0143 | 0.0142 | 0.0181 | 0.0180 | 0.0143 | 0.0142 |
| 2005 | 0.0161 | 0.0186 | 0.0181 | 0.0180 | 0.0182 | 0.0171 | 0.0169 | 0.0205 | 0.0205 | 0.0171 | 0.0169 |
| 2006 | 0.0238 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 | 0.0162 | 0.0164 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 | 0.0175 | 0.0175 | 0.0158 | 0.0156 |
| 2007 | 0.0170 | 0.0229 | 0.0220 | 0.0221 | 0.0224 | 0.0205 | 0.0203 | 0.0232 | 0.0232 | 0.0205 | 0.0203 |
| 2008 | 0.0152 | 0.0184 | 0.0183 | 0.0180 | 0.0182 | 0.0174 | 0.0172 | 0.0185 | 0.0185 | 0.0174 | 0.0172 |
| 2009 | 0.0121 | 0.0159 | 0.0160 | 0.0157 | 0.0158 | 0.0152 | 0.0152 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0152 | 0.0152 |
| 2010 | 0.0102 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0128 | 0.0129 | 0.0125 | 0.0125 | 0.0129 | 0.0130 | 0.0125 | 0.0125 |
| 2011 | 0.0090 | 0.0108 | 0.0109 | 0.0107 | 0.0107 | 0.0104 | 0.0104 | 0.0108 | 0.0108 | 0.0104 | 0.0104 |
| 2012 | 0.0058 | 0.0094 | 0.0095 | 0.0092 | 0.0093 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0094 | 0.0094 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 |
| 2013 | 0.0093 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0064 | 0.0065 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0064 | 0.0065 |
| 2014 | 0.0112 | 0.0090 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | 0.0080 | 0.0080 |
| 2015 | 0.0133 | 0.0108 | 0.0106 | 0.0105 | 0.0106 | 0.0096 | 0.0097 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0096 | 0.0097 |
| 2016 | 0.0115 | 0.0129 | 0.0126 | 0.0125 | 0.0126 | 0.0114 | 0.0116 | 0.0129 | 0.0129 | 0.0114 | 0.0116 |
| 2017 | 0.0099 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0115 | 0.0116 | 0.0107 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0107 | 0.0110 |
| 2018 | 0.0095 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0101 | 0.0102 | 0.0094 | 0.0098 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0094 | 0.0098 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0088 | 0.0092 | 0.0095 | 0.0097 | 0.0088 | 0.0092 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0093 | 0.0094 | 0.0081 | 0.0088 | 0.0094 | 0.0097 | 0.0081 | 0.0088 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0091 | 0.0093 | 0.0074 | 0.0084 | 0.0093 | 0.0097 | 0.0074 | 0.0084 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0089 | 0.0092 | 0.0067 | 0.0080 | 0.0092 | 0.0097 | 0.0067 | 0.0080 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0087 | 0.0090 | 0.0060 | 0.0076 | 0.0090 | 0.0097 | 0.0060 | 0.0076 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0086 | 0.0089 | 0.0053 | 0.0073 | 0.0089 | 0.0097 | 0.0053 | 0.0073 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0084 | 0.0088 | 0.0047 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 | 0.0097 | 0.0047 | 0.0070 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0082 | 0.0087 | 0.0040 | 0.0067 | 0.0087 | 0.0097 | 0.0040 | 0.0067 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0081 | 0.0086 | 0.0033 | 0.0064 | 0.0086 | 0.0097 | 0.0033 | 0.0064 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0079 | 0.0084 | 0.0026 | 0.0061 | 0.0084 | 0.0097 | 0.0026 | 0.0061 |

^{*1} model failed to converge

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL-Based Comparison Table

| Model | Compact | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
|-------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| M,N,M | 69.5722 | 69.0499 | -133.144 | -130.827 | -133.026 | 1.9E-05 |
| A,N,M | 68.9442 | 68.4219 | -131.888 | -129.571 | -131.770 | 1.8E-05 |
| M,M,M | 69.6338 | 69.1115 | -129.268 | -125.405 | -129.070 | 1.7E-05 |
| M,A,M | 69.5853 | 69.0630 | -129.171 | -125.308 | -128.973 | 1.8E-05 |
| A,A,M | 69.4397 | 68.9174 | -128.879 | -125.017 | -128.682 | 1.5E-05 |
| A,M,M | 69.4103 | 68.8880 | -128.821 | -124.958 | -128.623 | 1.5E-05 |
| M,AD, | | | | | | |
| M* | 70.3678 | 69.8455 | -128.736 | -124.100 | -128.498 | NA |
| M,MD, | | | | | | |
| M | 70.3521 | 69.8298 | -128.704 | -124.069 | -128.467 | 2.8E-05 |
| A,AD, | 69.4397 | 68.9174 | -126.879 | -122.244 | -126.642 | 1.5E-05 |

M A,MD,

M 69.4103 68.8880 -126.821 -122.185 -126.583 1.5E-05

*1 Model Failed To Converge

Metal Nonmetal No Days Lost, Automatic Trend and Error, No Seasonal

MODEL SUMMARY

ETS Smoothing

Original series: MNDL IR

Sample: 2003 2018

Included observations: 16

Model: M,N,N - Multiplicative Error, No

Trend, No

Season (Auto E=*, T=*)

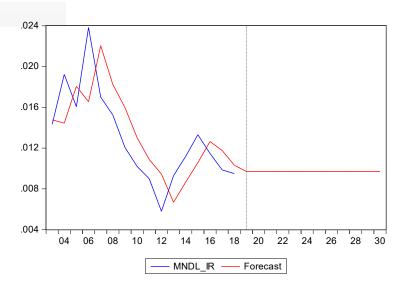
Model selection: Akaike Information

Criterion

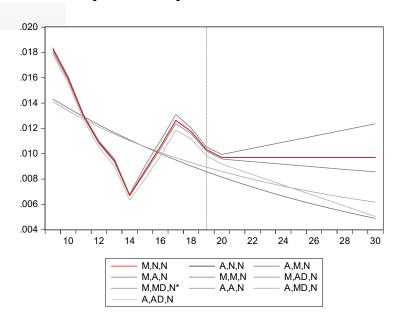
Convergence achieved after 8 iterations

| 0.755850 |
|-----------|
| |
| 0.014772 |
| 69.51683 |
| 68.99452 |
| -135.0337 |
| -133.4885 |
| -134.9545 |
| 1.028446 |
| 0.253531 |
| 1.83E-05 |
| |

Decomposition Graph



Forecast Comparison Graph

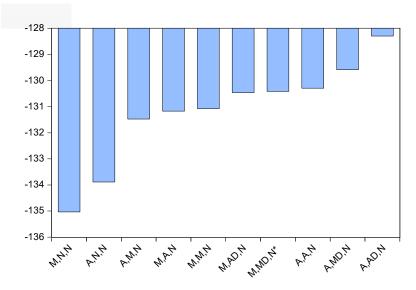


FORECAST COMPARISON TABLE

| | | | | | | | | M,MD,N | | | |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Actuals | M,N,N | A,N,N | A,M,N | M,A,N | M,M,N | M,AD,N | * | A,A,N | A,MD,N | A,AD,N |
| 2003 | 0.0143 | 0.0148 | 0.0155 | 0.0185 | 0.0144 | 0.0150 | 0.0136 | 0.0136 | 0.0158 | 0.0188 | 0.0158 |
| 2004 | 0.0192 | 0.0144 | 0.0146 | 0.0176 | 0.0146 | 0.0144 | 0.0178 | 0.0178 | 0.0144 | 0.0177 | 0.0144 |
| 2005 | 0.0161 | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | 0.0167 | 0.0186 | 0.0177 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 | 0.0174 | 0.0167 | 0.0174 |
| 2006 | 0.0238 | 0.0166 | 0.0166 | 0.0159 | 0.0168 | 0.0163 | 0.0175 | 0.0174 | 0.0160 | 0.0157 | 0.0160 |
| 2007 | 0.0170 | 0.0221 | 0.0220 | 0.0151 | 0.0227 | 0.0216 | 0.0224 | 0.0223 | 0.0211 | 0.0149 | 0.0211 |
| 2008 | 0.0152 | 0.0182 | 0.0183 | 0.0143 | 0.0184 | 0.0180 | 0.0184 | 0.0184 | 0.0178 | 0.0141 | 0.0178 |
| 2009 | 0.0121 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0136 | 0.0161 | 0.0158 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 | 0.0156 | 0.0134 | 0.0156 |
| 2010 | 0.0102 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0129 | 0.0131 | 0.0129 | 0.0130 | 0.0131 | 0.0127 | 0.0127 | 0.0127 |
| 2011 | 0.0090 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0123 | 0.0110 | 0.0108 | 0.0109 | 0.0109 | 0.0105 | 0.0121 | 0.0105 |
| 2012 | 0.0058 | 0.0094 | 0.0095 | 0.0117 | 0.0096 | 0.0094 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0090 | 0.0116 | 0.0090 |
| 2013 | 0.0093 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0111 | 0.0068 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0067 | 0.0063 | 0.0110 | 0.0063 |
| 2014 | 0.0112 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.0105 | 0.0090 | 0.0085 | 0.0087 | 0.0086 | 0.0080 | 0.0105 | 0.0080 |
| 2015 | 0.0133 | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.0100 | 0.0110 | 0.0103 | 0.0106 | 0.0105 | 0.0098 | 0.0101 | 0.0098 |
| 2016 | 0.0115 | 0.0126 | 0.0126 | 0.0095 | 0.0131 | 0.0124 | 0.0126 | 0.0126 | 0.0119 | 0.0097 | 0.0119 |
| 2017 | 0.0099 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0090 | 0.0120 | 0.0116 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0112 | 0.0093 | 0.0112 |
| 2018 | 0.0095 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0086 | 0.0105 | 0.0102 | 0.0103 | 0.0103 | 0.0098 | 0.0089 | 0.0098 |
| 2019 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0082 | 0.0099 | 0.0096 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0092 | 0.0086 | 0.0092 |
| 2020 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0077 | 0.0102 | 0.0095 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0088 | 0.0083 | 0.0088 |
| 2021 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0074 | 0.0104 | 0.0094 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0084 | 0.0080 | 0.0084 |
| 2022 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0070 | 0.0107 | 0.0093 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0079 | 0.0077 | 0.0079 |
| 2023 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0066 | 0.0109 | 0.0092 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0075 | 0.0074 | 0.0075 |
| 2024 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0063 | 0.0112 | 0.0091 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0071 | 0.0072 | 0.0071 |
| 2025 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0060 | 0.0114 | 0.0090 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0067 | 0.0070 | 0.0067 |
| 2026 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0057 | 0.0116 | 0.0089 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0063 | 0.0067 | 0.0063 |
| 2027 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0054 | 0.0119 | 0.0088 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0059 | 0.0065 | 0.0059 |
| 2028 | NA | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0051 | 0.0121 | 0.0087 | 0.0097 | 0.0097 | 0.0054 | 0.0063 | 0.0054 |

^{*1} model failed to converge

AIC COMPARISON GRAPH



LL-Based Comparison Table

| | | Compact | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1 | Model | LL | Likelihood | AIC* | BIC | HQ | AMSE |
| | M,N,N | 69.5168 | 68.9945 | -135.034 | -133.488 | -134.955 | 1.8E-05 |
| | A,N,N | 68.9442 | 68.4219 | -133.888 | -132.343 | -133.809 | 1.8E-05 |
| | A,M,N | 69.7374 | 69.2151 | -131.475 | -128.385 | -131.317 | 9.5E-06 |
| | M,A,N | 69.5856 | 69.0633 | -131.171 | -128.081 | -131.013 | 2.0E-05 |
| | M,M,N | 69.5376 | 69.0153 | -131.075 | -127.985 | -130.917 | 1.7E-05 |
| | M,AD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 70.2302 | 69.7078 | -130.460 | -126.597 | -130.262 | 2.1E-05 |
| | M,MD, | | | | | | |
| N* | | 70.2061 | 69.6838 | -130.412 | -126.549 | -130.214 | 3.1E-05 |
| | A,A,N | 69.1442 | 68.6219 | -130.288 | -127.198 | -130.130 | 1.7E-05 |
| | A,MD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 69.7899 | 69.2676 | -129.580 | -125.717 | -129.382 | 9.3E-06 |
| | A,AD, | | | | | | |
| N | | 69.1442 | 68.6219 | -128.288 | -124.425 | -128.090 | NA |

^{*1} model failed to converge

APPENDIX E: FORECAST OF COAL HOURS

As described in Appendices A-D, MSHA forecasted incident rates that require hours to translate back to the number of fatalities and injuries. MSHA used the following steps to estimate employee hours in the future. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) issues periodic forecasts for U.S. coal supply, both short term and long term. The supply total is composed of production, inventory, waste, imports, and exports. Additionally, there are very small differences between the MSHA coal production totals and the EIA data over the period 2003-2018. The relationship is reasonable to use the EIA year over year forecast as an input to MSHA's forecast for this proposed rule. MSHA used the following steps below to forecast hours starting with the EIA forecast and MSHA data for hours and production. The resulting data both historical and forecast are shown in the table below.

- 1. Calculate the year over year change for the EIA coal production forecast. (EIA AEO2019 forecast Coal Production: United States Total: Reference case, API Key 95-AEO2019.71.ref2019-d111618a; https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser/#/?id=95-AEO2019&cases=ref2019&sid=ref2019-d111618a.71-95-AEO2019&sourcekey=0)
- 2. Apply the EIA year over year growth to the MSHA production values from 2018 forward to estimate production for 2019-2030.
- 3. Calculate the tons per hour as a productivity measure for the years 2003-2018.
- 4. The productivity (production/hour) dropped from 2008 to 2012 and then returned to previous historic levels. Coal mining as an industry has had substantial consolidations and closures. Because the ratio has not been constant, MSHA determined that using a 5-year moving average (sum of production/sum of hours) is a satisfactorily representative value.
- 5. Divide the annual production for 2019-2030 by the corresponding tons/hour value.

Coal Production, Productivity and Hours

| | EIA | EIA | MSHA Coal | | MSHA |
|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Calendar | Production | Production | Production | | Production |
| Year | (tons) | Change | (tons) | Coal Hours | TONS//HR |
| 2003 | 1,071,752,573 | | 1,070,293,598 | 150,818,604 | 7.09656 |
| 2004 | 1,112,098,870 | 1.03765 | 1,110,876,721 | 159,921,424 | 6.94639 |
| 2005 | 1,131,498,099 | 1.01744 | 1,133,226,812 | 174,362,615 | 6.49925 |
| 2006 | 1,162,749,659 | 1.02762 | 1,162,538,522 | 181,859,979 | 6.39249 |
| 2007 | 1,146,635,345 | 0.98614 | 1,146,375,530 | 179,120,116 | 6.40004 |
| 2008 | 1,171,808,669 | 1.02195 | 1,172,399,003 | 192,697,482 | 6.08414 |
| 2009 | 1,074,923,392 | 0.91732 | 1,074,673,869 | 187,653,879 | 5.72689 |
| 2010 | 1,084,368,148 | 1.00879 | 1,086,271,338 | 191,627,899 | 5.66865 |
| 2011 | 1,095,627,536 | 1.01038 | 1,094,926,452 | 208,029,731 | 5.26332 |
| 2012 | 1,016,458,418 | 0.92774 | 1,017,739,138 | 193,063,045 | 5.27154 |
| 2013 | 984,841,779 | 0.96890 | 983,978,894 | 175,828,115 | 5.59625 |
| 2014 | 1,000,048,758 | 1.01544 | 1,000,050,560 | 166,106,385 | 6.02054 |
| 2015 | 896,940,563 | 0.89690 | 896,748,688 | 141,054,637 | 6.35746 |
| 2016 | 728,364,498 | 0.81205 | 728,311,940 | 108,629,068 | 6.70458 |
| 2017 | 768,702,942 | 1.05538 | 774,680,308 | 117,094,906 | 6.61583 |
| 2018 | 762,238,464 | 0.99159 | 755,965,000 | 120,276,227 | 6.28524 |
| 2019 | 735,517,517 | 0.96494 | 729,460,867 | 114,649,497 | 6.36253 |
| 2020 | 693,630,615 | 0.94305 | 687,918,071 | 106,539,331 | 6.45694 |
| 2021 | 662,171,692 | 0.95465 | 656,720,986 | 101,319,563 | 6.48168 |
| 2022 | 653,978,088 | 0.98763 | 648,597,347 | 100,738,433 | 6.43843 |
| 2023 | 649,121,033 | 0.99257 | 643,778,269 | 100,587,054 | 6.40021 |
| 2024 | 657,351,746 | 1.01268 | 651,941,377 | 101,444,055 | 6.42661 |
| 2025 | 654,049,072 | 0.99498 | 648,668,631 | 100,709,305 | 6.44100 |
| 2026 | 649,431,274 | 0.99294 | 644,089,030 | 100,050,644 | 6.43763 |
| 2027 | 642,447,327 | 0.98925 | 637,165,073 | 99,111,505 | 6.42877 |
| 2028 | 632,653,320 | 0.98476 | 627,454,677 | 97,630,508 | 6.42683 |
| 2029 | 647,316,956 | 1.02318 | 641,999,076 | 99,810,186 | 6.43220 |
| 2030 | 647,072,998 | 0.99962 | 641,755,116 | 99,754,578 | 6.43334 |
| | | | | | |

APPENDIX F: METAL NON METAL HOURS FORECASTING

As described in Appendices A-D, MSHA forecasted incident rates that requires hours to translate back to the number of fatalities and injuries. MSHA developed a forecast of non-administrative hours for MNM by developing a regression equation that used economic inputs related to the future growth of the economy in general and various investment variables used for the U.S. macro economy reporting. MSHA used the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) August 2019 Long Term Outlook as a source for the future independent variables. MSHA does not assert that this is the single best model, but rather that the model presented is a reasonable approach to estimating future changes in hour usage for the metal nonmetal mining sector in total. The forecast hours reflect the slower long term real growth of the economy in the CBO forecast. The consideration for inputs, the regression diagnostics, and resulting modeled hours follow.

Considerations For Independent Economic Variables

- 1. The forecast source preferably should be publicly available and from a nationally recognized organization. The CBO provides their forecasts with the assumptions and data in a time series format. MSHA used the CBO August 2019 calendar year long term forecast. The selected variables were extended one period by using a 5-year linear trend (Excel: "Forecast.Linear".)
- 2. The variables to be considered must reflect a measure of the future national macro economy.
- 3. Although the overall economy and macroeconomic investment in general are likely candidate variables, the relationship may be to either real or nominal values. MSHA included the GDP price index in the starting list as possible inputs with the mix of real and nominal values.
- 4. The economic variables may have a relationship to the hours in the same year or there might be a lagged effect. To allow for the possibility of a lag, MSHA included one period lags in the specification for the regression. The lagged variables include a (-1) after the name in the modeling output.
- 5. The variable names from the CBO data were modified only when variable name length was too long. This resulted in truncating longer names to 24 characters, the EViews maximum length.
- 6. MSHA estimated the equation using the EViews stepwise regression procedure (STEPLS) maximum R-squared contribution. The stepwise estimates were further refined by manually removing variables with p>0.05.

Variable Names and Description

| VARIABLE AS USED | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| (CBO Variable Truncated) | CBO VARIABLE | SHORT DEFINITION |
| DATE | Calendar Year | Calendar Year |
| MNM_EH | n/a | Metal Nonmetal miner hours |
| GDP | GDP | The value of the goods and services produced in the U.S. |
| REAL_GDP | real_gdp | Market value of U.S. production, inflation adjusted. |
| REAL_GNP | real_gnp | Market value of all goods and services produced, inflation adjusted. |
| GDP_PRICE_INDEX | GDP_PRICE_INDEX | A measure of inflation of goods and services produced in the U.S. |
| CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC_AD | corp_profits_domestic_adj | Corporate domestic profits, adjusted for inventory valuation & capital consumption. |
| PCE | pce | The value of goods & services purchased by persons. |
| REAL_GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVES | gross_pri_dom_invest | Private fixed investment and change in private inventories |
| NONRES_FIXED_INVEST | nonres_fixed_invest | Purchases of both nonresidential structures, equipment, and software. |
| GOVERNMENT_C_GI | government_c_gi | Government purchases of inputs to labor, intermediate |
| FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI | federal_government_c_gi | goods, services, investment. Federal expenditures plus social benefits, transfers, interest payments, and subsidies |
| GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVEST | gross_pri_dom_invest | Private fixed investment and change in private inventories. |
| REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INVEST | real_nonres_fixed_invest | Private fixed investment and change in private inventories, inflation adjusted. |
| REAL_CHANGE_PRI_INVEST | real_change_pri_invest | · |
| REAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI | real_government_c_gi | Market value of all goods and services produced, inflation adjusted. |

| REAL_FEDL_GOVT_C_GI | real_federal_government_c_gi | Federal government cost of goods and services, inflation |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI | real_sl_government_c_gi | adjusted. Government spending on goods & services, inflation |

Hours and Economic Variables Used For MNM Hours Forecast

| | | CORP | FEDERAL | | | | | |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|
| o.p. | | PROFITS_ | GOVERNMENT | | GDP_ | GOVERNMENT | GROSS_PRI_ | NONRES_FIXE |
| OB | | DOMESTIC A | | ~~~ | PRICE_ | | DOM_INVES | D |
| S | MNM_EH | | C GI | GDP | INDEX | C_GI | T | _INVEST |
| 200 | 292,968,06 | | | 11,458.250 | | | | |
| 3 | 6 | 897.3500 | 826.2750 | 0 | 82.5670 | 2,211.2000 | 2,027.0500 | 1,375.8750 |
| 200 | 301,582,83 | | | 12,213.725 | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | 1,094.2000 | 891.7500 | 0 | 84.7783 | 2,338.9000 | 2,281.2750 | 1,467.3750 |
| 200 | 311,291,59 | | | 13,036.625 | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | 1,262.9000 | 947.4750 | 0 | 87.4070 | 2,476.0000 | 2,534.7500 | 1,620.9750 |
| 200 | 318,850,63 | | | 13,814.600 | | | | |
| 6 | 8 | 1,406.5250 | 1,000.6750 | 0 | 90.0740 | 2,624.2500 | 2,700.9500 | 1,793.7750 |
| 200 | 317,572,44 | | | 14,451.875 | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | 1,195.4000 | 1,050.5250 | 0 | 92.4978 | 2,790.8500 | 2,673.0250 | 1,948.5500 |
| 200 | 301,729,08 | | | 14,712.825 | | | | |
| 8 | 1 | 895.6500 | 1,150.6000 | 0 | 94.2635 | 2,981.9750 | 2,477.6000 | 1,990.8500 |
| 200 | 248,862,51 | | | 14,448.925 | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | 1,038.0250 | 1,218.1750 | 0 | 94.9990 | 3,073.5250 | 1,929.6750 | 1,690.4250 |
| 201 | 255,116,55 | , | , | 14,992.050 | | , | , | , |
| 0 | 8 | 1,342.9500 | 1,297.9250 | 0 | 96.1088 | 3,154.6500 | 2,165.4750 | 1,735.0000 |
| 201 | 267,072,68 | , | , | 15,542.600 | | , | , | , |
| 1 | 0 | 1,397.2000 | 1,298.9250 | 0 | 98.1115 | 3,148.3750 | 2,332.5750 | 1,907.4750 |
| 201 | 276,002,97 | , | , | 16,197.050 | 100.000 | -, | , |) |
| 2 | 9 | 1,592.0500 | 1,286.5500 | 0 | 0 | 3,137.0000 | 2,621.7750 | 2,118.5500 |
| 201 | 279,726,18 | , | , | 16,784.825 | 101.772 | -, | , | , |
| 3 | 2 | 1,611.8500 | 1,226.5750 | 0 | 5 | 3,132.4000 | 2,826.0000 | 2,211.4750 |
| 201 | 286,071,31 | 1,011.0000 | 1,220.0700 | 17,521.750 | 103.687 | 2,1021.000 | _,0_0.000 | _, |
| 4 | 4 | 1,713.9500 | 1,214.1750 | 0 | 5 | 3,167.0250 | 3,038.9250 | 2,394.3250 |
| 201 | 285,491,00 | 1,713.7300 | 1,211.1750 | 18,219.300 | 104.757 | 3,107.0230 | 3,030.7230 | 2,371.3230 |
| 5 | 4 | 1,654.7250 | 1,220.8750 | 0 | 3 | 3,234.2250 | 3,211.9500 | 2,449.7000 |
| 201 | 278,927,85 | 1,054.7250 | 1,220.0730 | 18,707.150 | 105.898 | 3,237.2230 | 3,211.7300 | 2,447.7000 |
| 6 | 4 | 1,628.4750 | 1,232.2250 | 10,707.130 | 103.838 | 3,290.9500 | 3,169.9000 | 2,442.1250 |
| U | 4 | 1,020.4/30 | 1,232.2230 | U | 3 | 3,290.9300 | 3,109.9000 | 2,772.1230 |

| 201 | 283,946,57 | | | 19,485.400 | 107.931 | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 7 | 3 | 1,650.4500 | 1,265.2000 | * | 8 | 3,374.4 | 500 3.36 | 57.9500 | 2,587.8750 |
| 201 | 294,790,23 | -,000 | -, | 20,494.050 | 110.330 | 2,2,7,11 | | | _,, , , , , , , , , |
| 8 | 1 | 1,778.3750 | 1,319.8000 | | 8 | 3,520.8 | 250 3.65 | 50.0750 | 2,799.0500 |
| 201 | | , | , | 21,360.132 | 112.166 | , | , | | , |
| 9 | | 1,798.0970 | 1,382.0090 | • | 5 | 3,670.8 | 140 3,80 | 2.2005 | 2,925.9135 |
| 202 | | , | , | 22,230.950 | 114.317 | , | , | | , |
| 0 | | 1,895.4653 | 1,445.4173 | 0 | 0 | 3,816.1 | 975 3,94 | 16.6048 | 3,046.4365 |
| 202 | | , | , | 23,082.740 | 116.575 | , | , | | , |
| 1 | | 1,954.5630 | 1,478.5460 | | 4 | 3,928.9 | 773 4,10 | 05.3503 | 3,148.6468 |
| 202 | | , | • | 23,945.545 | 118.894 | , | • | | • |
| 2 | | 1,992.0655 | 1,511.5860 | 0 | 0 | 4,047.2 | 343 4,22 | 29.3295 | 3,224.9760 |
| 202 | | , | • | 24,835.982 | 121.279 | , | • | | • |
| 3 | | 2,048.8278 | 1,547.9018 | 5 | 6 | 4,175.8 | 533 4,34 | 13.9813 | 3,297.9483 |
| 202 | | | | 25,768.975 | 123.752 | | | | |
| 4 | | 2,107.9625 | 1,585.4003 | 0 | 9 | 4,310.8 | 160 4,47 | 9.4775 | 3,391.5488 |
| 202 | | | | 26,765.250 | 126.290 | | | | |
| 5 | | 2,190.0443 | 1,623.8525 | 0 | 7 | 4,449.9 | 283 4,63 | 32.1173 | 3,502.9575 |
| 202 | | | | 27,775.442 | 128.877 | | | | |
| 6 | | 2,256.6710 | 1,663.1550 | 5 | 8 | 4,592.4 | 898 4,80 | 3.3648 | 3,630.6618 |
| 202 | | | | 28,860.115 | 131.512 | | | | |
| 7 | | 2,346.1485 | 1,703.5148 | 0 | 6 | 4,737.6 | 723 4,99 | 1.6268 | 3,765.5888 |
| 202 | | | | 29,981.422 | 134.191 | | | | |
| 8 | | 2,439.5115 | 1,747.2348 | 5 | 3 | 4,888.6 | 755 5,18 | 31.8360 | 3,917.1280 |
| 202 | | | | 31,141.250 | 136.907 | | | | |
| 9 | | 2,524.6870 | 1,793.9363 | 0 | 2 | 5,045.0 | 188 5,37 | 2.3068 | 4,072.2400 |
| 203 | | | | 32,192.090 | 139.519 | | | | |
| 0 | | 2,607.0503 | 1,833.6128 | 0 | 8 | 5,188.6 | 669 5,55 | 3.9054 | 4,205.2246 |
| Hours | and Economic V | Variables Used | for MNM Hours F | orecast (contir | nued) | | | | |
| | | | REAL FEDE | ` | , | REAL | REAL_GR | REAL NO | REAL SL |
| | | ANGE | RAL | | | GOVERN | OSS PRI | NRES FIX | GOVERN |
| | | PRI INVE | | REAL | REAL | MENT | DOM INV | ED_INVE | MENT_C_ |
| OBS | PCE | $\overline{S}T$ | ENT | GDP^- | _GNP | C_GI | $\overline{\mathrm{ES}}$ | ST | GI - |

| 2004 8212.6500 82.6500 1,077.4750 14,406.3750 14,503.0250 2,992.7250 2,502.5500 1,594.0000 1,920.075 2005 8747.1250 63.7250 1,099.1000 14,912.5250 15,006.0500 3,015.4750 2,670.5750 1,716.3500 1,920.050 2006 9260.3500 87.1000 1,125.0250 15,338.2500 15,398.6500 3,063.5000 2,752.4250 1,854.1500 1,941.600 2007 9706.4250 40.5750 1,146.9750 15,626.0250 15,748.3000 3,118.5750 2,684.1500 1,982.0500 1,974.675 2008 9976.3500 -32.6750 1,218.7750 15,604.6750 15,771.5750 3,195.5500 2,462.9000 1,994.2250 1,978.625 | 00 00 50 50 50 50 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 2006 9260.3500 87.1000 1,125.0250 15,338.2500 15,398.6500 3,063.5000 2,752.4250 1,854.1500 1,941.600 2007 9706.4250 40.5750 1,146.9750 15,626.0250 15,748.3000 3,118.5750 2,684.1500 1,982.0500 1,974.675 2008 9976.3500 -32.6750 1,218.7750 15,604.6750 15,771.5750 3,195.5500 2,462.9000 1,994.2250 1,978.625 | 00 50 50 50 50 50 |
| 2007 9706.4250 40.5750 1,146.9750 15,626.0250 15,748.3000 3,118.5750 2,684.1500 1,982.0500 1,974.675 2008 9976.3500 -32.6750 1,218.7750 15,604.6750 15,771.5750 3,195.5500 2,462.9000 1,994.2250 1,978.625 | 50 50 50 50 50 |
| 2008 9976.3500 -32.6750 1,218.7750 15,604.6750 15,771.5750 3,195.5500 2,462.9000 1,994.2250 1,978.625 | 50 50 50 00 |
| | 50 50 00 |
| 2000 0942 2000 177 2000 1 202 0250 15 208 9250 15 250 2500 2 207 2250 1 041 0500 1 704 2250 2 015 575 | 50 00 |
| 2009 9842.2000 -177.3000 1,293.0250 15,208.8250 15,359.3500 3,307.3250 1,941.9500 1,704.3250 2,015.575 | 00 |
| 2010 10185.8500 57.3000 1,346.0750 15,598.7500 15,803.8500 3,307.2250 2,216.5000 1,781.0000 1,961.275 | |
| 2011 10641.1250 46.7000 1,311.1000 15,840.6750 16,081.6500 3,203.3250 2,362.1250 1,935.3500 1,892.200 | 00 |
| 2012 11006.8000 71.2250 1,286.5250 16,197.0000 16,429.3250 3,137.0000 2,621.7750 2,118.5500 1,850.500 | - |
| 2013 11317.2000 108.6500 1,215.2500 16,495.3750 16,722.3250 3,061.0500 2,801.4750 2,205.9500 1,845.325 | 50 |
| 2014 11824.0250 86.6250 1,183.2000 16,899.8250 17,135.0750 3,032.2750 2,951.5750 2,357.3750 1,848.100 |)() |
| 2015 12294.5250 129.0250 1,183.0250 17,386.6750 17,608.2750 3,088.5250 3,092.2250 2,399.7500 1,903.900 |)() |
| 2016 12766.9000 23.3750 1,187.8250 17,659.2000 17,867.8000 3,132.5000 3,050.5000 2,411.2250 1,942.800 |)() |
| 2017 13321.4000 22.5000 1,196.3750 18,050.7000 18,284.0250 3,130.4000 3,196.6250 2,538.0750 1,932.350 |)() |
| 2018 13948.5250 45.0250 1,227.4750 18,566.4750 18,815.8750 3,176.1750 3,385.3000 2,713.6000 1,947.600 |)() |
| 2019 14519.6825 74.3576 1,262.2973 19,043.3500 19,287.6575 3,250.1510 3,483.7775 2,798.0953 1,986.979 |)3 |
| 2020 15156.2025 42.4417 1,299.6768 19,446.2075 19,693.8975 3,305.1650 3,572.5680 2,885.0763 2,005.403 | 30 |
| 2021 15758.3400 38.2466 1,304.6710 19,800.1825 20,048.6775 3,324.3563 3,669.4918 2,954.6500 2,019.423 | 33 |
| 2022 16403.7275 36.3603 1,308.1228 20,139.7250 20,390.7125 3,342.5500 3,734.5173 3,001.0025 2,033.903 | 33 |
| 2023 17078.1250 37.3087 1,313.1013 20,477.7675 20,736.4725 3,362.1368 3,788.2468 3,044.1793 2,048.294 | 1 5 |
| 2024 17768.6225 39.8685 1,318.2910 20,822.3550 21,092.2300 3,381.0890 3,854.2755 3,103.6488 2,061.857 | 78 |
| 2025 18504.5375 43.8311 1,323.5688 21,192.7950 21,472.8025 3,399.0850 3,930.8093 3,177.4108 2,074.398 | 38 |
| 2026 19229.9675 39.8757 1,328.9160 21,551.1825 21,839.3500 3,416.5348 4,018.7483 3,263.6780 2,086.337 | 78 |
| 2027 20021.2550 44.0770 1,334.6175 21,944.1025 22,241.4300 3,434.1068 4,116.0505 3,353.8415 2,098.066 | 53 |
| 2028 20842.3550 46.5493 1,342.3523 22,341.6825 22,647.7000 3,453.7283 4,212.2590 3,456.6928 2,109.950 |)8 |
| 2029 21696.0575 47.5208 1,351.5800 22,745.6150 23,058.8075 3,474.8303 4,307.3563 3,561.0875 2,121.938 | 38 |
| 2030 22457.4628 48.5867 1,357.0445 23,123.9175 23,446.1260 3,492.2622 4,401.0261 3,650.6526 2,133.746 | 54 |

Source: CBO Aug. 2019 long-term forecast; https://www.cbo.gov/data/budget-economic-data#11; Variables extended one year using a five year linear trend.

Stepwise Regression Diagnostics and Model Results

Dependent Variable: MNM_EH Method: Stepwise Regression Sample (adjusted): 2004 2018

Included observations: 15 after adjustments Number of always included regressors: 1

Number of search regressors: 29 Selection method: Stepwise forwards

Stopping criterion: p-value forwards/backwards = 0.5/0.5

| | Coefficie | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Variable | nt | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob.* |
| С | 2.08E+08 | 1417020. | 146.5683 | 0.0043 |
| REAL GOVERNMENT C G | I | | | |
| (-1) | -1121866. | 4213.542 | -266.2523 | 0.0024 |
| NONRES_FIXED_INVEST | 60659.14 | 39.06973 | 1552.587 | 0.0004 |
| CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC | 2 | | | |
| _AD(-1) | 29832.48 | 44.10475 | 676.4007 | 0.0009 |
| GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) | | 753.9774 | -177.7260 | 0.0036 |
| GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVEST(| - | | | |
| 1) | 31846.93 | 41.32625 | 770.6222 | 0.0008 |
| FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_ | _ | | | |
| C_GI | 164144.1 | 406.1152 | 404.1811 | 0.0016 |
| REAL_FEDERAL_GOVERN | | | | |
| $-$ MENT_(-1) | 1190261. | 4394.148 | 270.8740 | 0.0024 |
| REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INV | 7 | | | |
| EST(-1) | -27249.13 | 155.8450 | -174.8476 | 0.0036 |
| REAL_GNP | -23308.41 | 41.59145 | -560.4135 | 0.0011 |
| REAL_GROSS_PRI_DOM_IN | 1 | | | |
| VES | 37712.81 | 150.0643 | 251.3110 | 0.0025 |
| REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_ | | | | |
| C_GI(-1) | 1216838. | 4178.285 | 291.2290 | 0.0022 |
| GDP_PRICE_INDEX(-1) | 833450.4 | 21600.24 | 38.58524 | 0.0165 |
| REAL_GNP(-1) | 1257.721 | 64.41780 | 19.52443 | 0.0326 |
| | | Mean de | endent | 2.87E+0 |
| R-squared | 1.000000 | var | | 8 |
| - | | | | 2095713 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 1.000000 | S.D. depe | endent var | 5 |
| | | Akaike ir | nfo | 18.1330 |
| S.E. of regression | 3191.580 | criterion | | 4 |
| _ | | | | 18.7938 |
| Sum squared resid | 10186183 | Schwarz | criterion | 8 |

Hannan-Quinn 18.1260
Log likelihood -121.9978 criter. 0
2.77710
F-statistic 46434099 Durbin-Watson stat 5
Prob(F-statistic) 0.000115

Selection Summary

Added REAL GOVERNMENT C GI(-1)

Added FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)

Added CORP PROFITS DOMESTIC AD(-1)

Added GOVERNMENT C GI(-1)

Added NONRES FIXED INVEST

Removed FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)

Added REAL NONRES FIXED INVEST

Added FEDERAL GOVERNMENT C GI

Added REAL GROSS PRI DOM INVES(-1)

Removed REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INVEST

Added REAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (-1)

Added GROSS PRI DOM INVEST(-1)

Removed REAL GROSS PRI DOM INVES(-1)

Added REAL NONRES FIXED INVEST(-1)

Added REAL GNP

Added REAL GROSS PRI DOM INVES

Added REAL SL GOVERNMENT C GI(-1)

Added GDP PRICE INDEX(-1)

Added REAL GNP(-1)

Estimation Command:

STEPLS(FMAXSTEP=5000,BMAXSTEP=5000,TMAXSTEP=10000) MNM_EH C @ CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC_AD FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI GDP

GDP PRICE INDEX

GOVERNMENT C GI

GROSS PRI DOM INVEST

NONRES FIXED INVEST

PCE

REAL GDP

REAL GNP

REAL GOVERNMENT C GI

REAL GROSS PRI DOM INVES

REAL NONRES FIXED INVEST

^{*}Note: p-values and subsequent tests do not account for stepwise selection.

```
REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC_AD(-1)
FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)
GDP(-1)
GDP_PRICE_INDEX(-1)
GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)
GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVEST(-1)
PCE(-1)
REAL_CHANGE_PRI_INVEST(-1)
REAL_FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_(-1)
REAL_GDP(-1)
REAL_GNP(-1)
REAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)
REAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)
REAL_GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVES(-1)
REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INVEST(-1)
REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1)
```

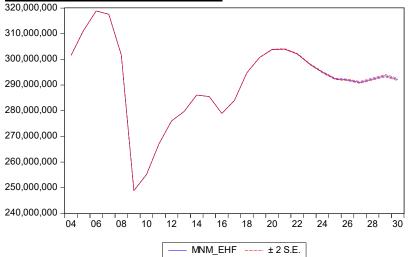
Estimation Equation:

```
MNM_EH = C(1) + C(2)*REAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) +
C(3)*NONRES_FIXED_INVEST + C(4)*CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC_AD(-1) +
C(5)*GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) + C(6)*GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVEST(-1) +
C(7)*FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI + C(8)*REAL_FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_(-1) +
C(9)*REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INVEST(-1) + C(10)*REAL_GNP +
C(11)*REAL_GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVES + C(12)*REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) +
C(13)*GDP_PRICE_INDEX(-1) + C(14)*REAL_GNP(-1)
```

Substituted Coefficients:

MNM_EH = 207690244.165 - 1121865.53506*REAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) + 60659.143384*NONRES_FIXED_INVEST + 29832.4802728*CORP_PROFITS_DOMESTIC_AD(-1) - 134001.359878*GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) + 31846.9272737*GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVEST(-1) + 164144.10686*FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI + 1190260.61534*REAL_FEDERAL_GOVERNMENT_(-1) - 27249.1291592*REAL_NONRES_FIXED_INVEST(-1) - 23308.406047*REAL_GNP + 37712.8084771*REAL_GROSS_PRI_DOM_INVES + 1216837.692*REAL_SL_GOVERNMENT_C_GI(-1) + 833450.371565*GDP_PRICE_INDEX(-1) + 1257.72099209*REAL_GNP(-1)

Forecast Hours +/- 2 Std Errors

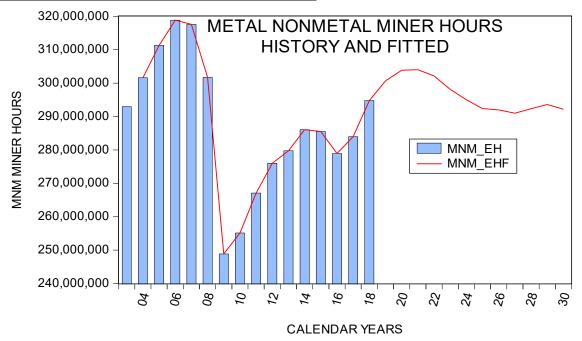


Forecast: MNM EHF Actual: MNM_EH Forecast sample: 2003 2030 Adjusted sample: 2004 2030 Included observations: 15 Root Mean Squared Error 824.0624 Mean Absolute Error 635.4917 Mean Abs. Percent Error 0.000222 Theil Inequality Coefficient 1.43E-06 Bias Proportion 0.000000 Variance Proportion 0.000000 Covariance Proportion 1.000000

Metal Nonmetal Historical and Fitted Hours Data

| | HISTORICAL | FORECAST, |
|------|-------------|-------------|
| | HOURS | FITTED |
| YEAR | (MNM_EH) | (MNM_EHF) |
| 2003 | 292,968,066 | 301,583,142 |
| 2004 | 301,582,837 | 311,290,698 |
| 2005 | 311,291,592 | 318,850,721 |
| 2006 | 318,850,638 | 317,573,575 |
| 2007 | 317,572,444 | 301,728,438 |
| 2008 | 301,729,081 | 248,862,594 |
| 2009 | 248,862,511 | 255,116,824 |
| 2010 | 255,116,558 | 267,071,198 |
| 2011 | 267,072,680 | 276,004,901 |
| 2012 | 276,002,979 | 279,726,147 |
| 2013 | 279,726,182 | 286,070,417 |
| 2014 | 286,071,314 | 285,490,593 |
| 2015 | 285,491,004 | 278,928,415 |
| 2016 | 278,927,854 | 283,946,989 |
| 2017 | 283,946,573 | 294,789,827 |
| 2018 | 294,790,231 | 301,583,142 |
| 2019 | NA | 300,706,497 |
| 2020 | NA | 303,834,995 |
| 2021 | NA | 304,005,648 |
| 2022 | NA | 302,152,469 |
| 2023 | NA | 298,144,535 |
| 2024 | NA | 294,995,421 |
| 2025 | NA | 292,382,836 |
| 2026 | NA | 291,958,888 |
| 2027 | NA | 290,986,611 |
| 2028 | NA | 292,313,602 |
| 2029 | NA | 293,596,711 |
| 2030 | NA | 292,170,821 |
| | | |

Metal Nonmetal Historical and Fitted Hours Plot



NOTES: Metal Nonmetal Fitted (MNM_EHF) plotted with Historical Hours (MNM_EH) Axes: Horizontal: Years 2003-2030; Vertical: Hours

Average Annual Metal Nonmetal Hours: Historical, All Periods, and Forecast.

| MEAN, HISTORICAL | 287,500,159 |
|---------------------|-------------|
| MEAN, ALL PERIOD | 291,330,414 |
| MEAN, FORECAST | 296,437,420 |

APPENDIX G: RATES, HOURS AND INCIDENTS

Appendix G Methodology and Notes

As described in Appendices A-D, MSHA forecasted incident rates. To convert incident rates back to the number of fatalities and injuries, MSHA transformed the equation for incident rates to solve for hours given incident rates. As shown in Appendix A, the formula for incident rates is:

 $IR = (Number\ of\ Injury\ Occurrences \div Number\ of\ Employee\ Hours) \times 200,000.$

The transformed equation to convert back to the number of injury occurrences is:

Number of Injury Occurrences = $(IR\ X\ Number of\ employee\ hours)/200,000$.

The tables that follow present the outputs of the models developed in Appendices B-F. As mentioned in the estimation of the Coal Fatality Incident rate, it is possible to have no fatalities or incidents in a year, such as no fatalities in 2016 and 2018. However, MSHA does not believe that a baseline trend can eliminate fatalities without the proposal. When transforming the incident rates back to incidents, MSHA placed a floor of at least one fatality per year and requests comment on whether this floor is appropriate or whether another methodology would be more appropriate. The proposed rule benefit analysis reduces the baseline by eighty percent and the benefit dollars use the resulting decimal. The following tables show both the history and the forecast for hours, incident rates, and the number of incidents for fatalities and injuries.

Coal Incident Rates, Hours, Fatalities, and Injuries: History and Forecast Periods

| | | | STORICAL A RECAST RA | | HISTOR | ICAL AND FO | | ROUNDED HISTORICAL AND FORECAST INCIDENTS | | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| YEAR | HOURS | FATALITIES f_ir_consol | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENT RATE | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENT RATE | FATALITIES f_ir_consol | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENTS nfdl_ir_consol | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENTS ndl_ir_consol | FATALITIES | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENTS | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENTS | |
| 200 | 148,642, 245 | 0.008 | 0.032 | 0.009 | 6 | 24 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 7 | |
| 200 | 159,281, 269 | 0.005 | 0.044 | 0.019 | 4 | 35 | 15 | 4 | 35 | 15 | |
| 200 5 | 175,415, 838 | 0.006 | 0.038 | 0.029 | 5 | 33 | 25 | 5 | 33 | 25 | |
| 200 | 183,052, 022 | 0.002 | 0.046 | 0.014 | 2 | 42 | 13 | 2 | 42 | 13 | |
| 200 7 | 180,288, 410 | 0.004 | 0.036 | 0.013 | 4 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 32 | 12 | |
| 200 8 | 193,302, 274 | 0.004 | 0.031 | 0.018 | 4 | 30 | 17 | 4 | 30 | 17 | |
| 200 9 | 187,951, 981 | 0.005 | 0.038 | 0.016 | 5 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 36 | 15 | |
| 201 | 191,424, 545 | 0.003 | 0.031 | 0.010 | 3 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 30 | 10 | |
| 201 | 204,219, 032 | 0.002 | 0.035 | 0.010 | 2 | 36 | 10 | 2 | 36 | 10 | |
| 201 | 191,805, 457 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.007 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 7 | |
| 201 | 177,321, 835 | 0.001 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 5 | |

| 201 | 167,895, | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|-----|----------|
| 4 | 285 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 0.018 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 15 |
| 201 | 142,092, | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 626 | 0.003 | 0.023 | 0.007 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 5 |
| 201 | 105,722, | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 518 | 0.000 | 0.020 | 0.004 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 2 |
| 201 | 115,542, | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 611 | 0.007 | 0.031 | 0.009 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 5 |
| 201 | 121,910, | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 145 | 0.000 | 0.033 | 0.010 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 6 |
| 201 | 119,524, | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 910 | 0.002 | 0.031 | 0.007 | 0.896 | 19.225 | 3.815 | 1 | 19 | 4 |
| 202 | 106,894, | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 778 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.007 | 0.748 | 16.777 | 3.589 | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| 202 | 101,522, | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 1 | 647 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.006 | 0.650 | 15.934 | 3.209 | 1 | 16 | 3 |
| 202 | 101,659, | 0.001 | 0.021 | 0.006 | 0.506 | 15.055 | 2.026 | | 1.6 | 2 |
| 2 | 879 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.006 | 0.596 | 15.955 | 3.026 | 1 | 16 | 3 |
| 202 | 102,102, | 0.001 | 0.021 | 0.006 | 0.549 | 16.025 | 2.962 | 1 | 1.6 | 2 |
| 202 | 861 102,970, | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.006 | 0.548 | 16.025 | 2.862 | 1 | 16 | 3 |
| 4 | 772 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.005 | 0.506 | 16.161 | 2.717 | 1 | 16 | 3 |
| 202 | 101,589, | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.003 | 0.500 | 10.101 | 2./1/ | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| 5 | 938 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.005 | 0.458 | 15.944 | 2.524 | 1 | 16 | 3 |
| 202 | 101,045, | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.002 | 0.730 | 13.777 | 2.32T | 1 | 10 | <u> </u> |
| 6 | 260 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.005 | 0.417 | 15.859 | 2.364 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| 202 | 100,255, | 3.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.117 | 10.000 | 2.50. | - | 10 | |
| 7 | 472 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.004 | 0.379 | 15.735 | 2.209 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| 202 | 98,802,5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 75 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.004 | 0.342 | 15.507 | 2.049 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| 202 | 100,953, | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 215 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.004 | 0.320 | 15.844 | 1.972 | 1 | 16 | 2 |

| 203 | 100,825, | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|----|---|
| 0 | 653 | 0.001 | 0.031 | 0.004 | 1.008 | 13.207 | 1.396 | 1 | 13 | 1 |

Forecast Override Note: Individual years may result in zeros incidents however MSHA could not identify periods of sustained values of zero incidents. For this reason, MSHA set a floor of one fatality when rounding.

Metal Nonmetal Incident Rates, Hours, Fatalities, and Injuries: History and Forecast Periods

| | | | TORICAL A CAST INCI RATES | | HISTORICAL AND FORECAST INCIDENTS | | | ROUNDED HISTORICAL AND FORECAST INCIDENTS | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| YEAR | HOURS HISTORICA L AND FORECAST | FATALITIES f ir_consol (See Override | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENT | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENT RATE | FATALITIES f_ir_consol | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENTS | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENTS | FATALITIES | NON-FATAL DAYS LOST INCIDENTS | NO DAYS LOST INCIDENTS |
| 2003 | 292,968,0 66 | 0.0007 | 0.0314 | 0.0143 | 1 | 46 | 21 | 1 | 46 | 21 |
| 2004 | 301,582,8 37 | 0.0013 | 0.0391 | 0.0192 | 2 | 59 | 29 | 2 | 59 | 29 |
| 2005 | 311,291,5 92 | 0.0039 | 0.0353 | 0.0161 | 6 | 55 | 25 | 6 | 55 | 25 |
| 2006 | 318,850,6 38 | 0.0031 | 0.0389 | 0.0238 | 5 | 62 | 38 | 5 | 62 | 38 |
| 2007 | 317,572,4 44 | 0.0025 | 0.0277 | 0.0170 | 4 | 44 | 27 | 4 | 44 | 27 |
| 2008 | 301,729,0 81 | 0.0013 | 0.0464 | 0.0152 | 2 | 70 | 23 | 2 | 70 | 23 |
| 2009 | 248,862,5 11 | 0.0032 | 0.0241 | 0.0121 | 4 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 15 |
| 2010 | 255,116,5 58 | 0.0024 | 0.0361 | 0.0102 | 3 | 46 | 13 | 3 | 46 | 13 |
| 2011 | 267,072,6 80 | 0.0007 | 0.0195 | 0.0090 | 1 | 26 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 12 |

| 2012 | 276,002,9 | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 2012 | 79 | 0.0029 | 0.0261 | 0.0058 | 4 | 36 | 8 | 4 | 36 | 8 |
| 2013 | 279,726,1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 82 | 0.0029 | 0.0243 | 0.0093 | 4 | 34 | 13 | 4 | 34 | 13 |
| 2014 | 286,071,3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 14 | 0.0042 | 0.0266 | 0.0112 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 6 | 38 | 16 |
| 2015 | 285,491,0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 04 | 0.0021 | 0.0182 | 0.0133 | 3 | 26 | 19 | 3 | 26 | 19 |
| 2016 | 278,927,8 | 0.0026 | 0.0000 | 0.0115 | _ | 20 | 1.6 | - | 20 | 1.6 |
| | 54 | 0.0036 | 0.0208 | 0.0115 | 5 | 29 | 16 | 5 | 29 | 16 |
| 2017 | 283,946,5 | 0.0042 | 0.0107 | 0.0000 | (| 20 | 1.4 | 6 | 20 | 1.4 |
| | 73 | 0.0042 | 0.0197 | 0.0099 | 6 | 28 | 14 | 6 | 28 | 14 |
| 2018 | 294,790,2 | 0.0041 | 0.0197 | 0.0095 | 6 | 29 | 14 | 6 | 29 | 14 |
| | 300,706,4 | 0.0071 | 0.0177 | 0.0073 | U | 2) | 17 | 0 | 2) | 17 |
| 2019 | 97 | 0.0032 | 0.0164 | 0.0097 | 4.84 | 24.66 | 14.58 | 5 | 25 | 15 |
| | 303,834,9 | 0.0032 | 0.0101 | 0.0077 | 1101 | 200 | 1 11.00 | 5 | 20 | 10 |
| 2020 | 95 | 0.0033 | 0.0150 | 0.0097 | 4.97 | 22.77 | 14.74 | - | 23 | 15 |
| 2021 | 304,005,6 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 2021 | 48 | 0.0033 | 0.0136 | 0.0097 | 4.96 | 20.63 | 14.74 | | 21 | 15 |
| 2022 | 302,152,4 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 2022 | 69 | 0.0033 | 0.0122 | 0.0097 | 4.91 | 18.36 | 14.65 | | 18 | 15 |
| 2023 | 298,144,5 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 2023 | 35 | 0.0033 | 0.0107 | 0.0097 | 4.86 | 16.00 | 14.46 | | 16 | 14 |
| 2024 | 294,995,4 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 202. | 21 | 0.0033 | 0.0093 | 0.0097 | 4.81 | 13.74 | 14.31 | | 14 | 14 |
| 2025 | 292,382,8 | 0.0022 | 0.0050 | 0.000 | 4.56 | 11.55 | 1410 | 5 | 10 | |
| | 36 | 0.0033 | 0.0079 | 0.0097 | 4.76 | 11.55 | 14.18 | | 12 | 14 |
| 2026 | 291,958,8 | 0.0022 | 0.0065 | 0.0007 | 4.76 | 0.46 | 1416 | 5 | 0 | 1.4 |
| | 88 | 0.0033 | 0.0065 | 0.0097 | 4.76 | 9.46 | 14.16 | - | 9 | 14 |
| 2027 | 290,986,6 | 0.0033 | 0.0051 | 0.0097 | 4.74 | 7.37 | 14.11 | 5 | 7 | 14 |
| | 11 | 0.0033 | 0.0031 | 0.009/ | 4./4 | 1.37 | 14.11 | | / | 14 |

| 2028 | 292,313,6 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
|------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|---|---|----|
| 2028 | 02 | 0.0033 | 0.0036 | 0.0097 | 4.76 | 5.33 | 14.18 | | 5 | 14 |
| 2029 | 293,596,7 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 2029 | 11 | 0.0033 | 0.0022 | 0.0097 | 4.78 | 3.28 | 14.24 | | 3 | 14 |
| 2020 | 292,170,8 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 2030 | 21 | 0.0033 | 0.0008 | 0.0097 | 4.76 | 1.19 | 14.17 | | 1 | 14 |

Note Fatality Incident Rate Forecast Override: MSHA examined all of the fatality incident rate models for metal nonmetal. Although MSHA found that the wide range of historical values created some trend models with good AIC and mean squared error test values for the in sample fit, the out of sample forecasts were questionable. Additionally, the methodology could not converge on a solution for a number of the parameter choices. The forecast comparison graphs in Appendix D show all of the ETS fitted forecasts. MSHA experimented with outlier substitution and alternate in-sample periods. Both of these approaches resulted in models that remained highly dependent on the noticeable historical incident rate increase in the years 2010-2018. The recession of 2008-2009³⁴ may have created additional changes in mining safety not represented by time series modeling. MSHA chose a three-year moving average to dampen the highs and lows and extended the moving average of the dampened series throughout the forecast periods. The table above shows the historical values for 2003-2018 and the forecast override values for the ten forecast years. MSHA finds the results of the simple forecast superior to the more complicated trend methodologies

_

³⁴ See <u>US Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions | NBER</u> for official dating of business cycles in the U.S.